Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	A2LA_ACRDTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	A2LA Accredited Code - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	A2LA_ACRDTD_RMRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	A2LA Accredited Remark Code obsolete	- This field has been deleted.	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
CSP_PRVDR	A2LA_ACRDTD_RMRK_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	A2LA Accredited Remark Date - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	A2LA_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_ DT	DATE (7)	Ν	A2LA Accredited Y Match Date - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	A2LA_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_S W	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	A2LA Accredited Y Match Switch - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	AABB_ACRDTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accredited by AABB	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the American Association of Blood Banks (AABB). This	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	AABB_ACRDTD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	AABB Accredited Description	Indicates if the lab is accredited the American Association of Blood Banks (AABB). This	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	AABB_ACRDTD_RMRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Accredited AABB Remarks	This is the Accredited AABB Remarks field.	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
CSP_PRVDR	AABB_ACRDTD_RMRK_DES C	VARCHAR2 (44)	Ν	AABB Accredited Remarks Description	Used by AABB accredited organization to notify CMS of changes in an accredited laboratory's	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
CSP_PRVDR	AABB_ACRDTD_RMRK_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Remarks Date AABE	B This is the Accredited Remarks Date AABB field.	
CSP_PRVDR	AABB_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_ DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Y Match Date AABB	³ The date the American Association of Blood Banks notifies CMS that lab is accredited with	
CSP_PRVDR	AABB_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accredited Y Match Switch AABB	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the American Association of Blood Banks. This information	
CSP_PRVDR	ACRDTN_LTR_SENT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accreditation Letter Sent Date	Accreditation letter sent date.	
CSP_PRVDR	ACRDTN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Accreditation Type Code	Indicates the organization responsible for the accreditation of the provider.	CSP_ACRDTN_DEMD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	ACRDTN_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	Ν	Accreditation Type Description	Indicates the organization responsible for the accreditation of the provider.	CSP_ACRDTN_DEMD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	ADDTNL_FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	2nd Provider Name Line	Second line of a laboratory name.	
CSP_PRVDR	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Address: Street 2nd Line	Second line of a laboratory's street address.	
CSP_PRVDR	ADD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Add Date	Date the survey record was copied or stored in the ODIE data entry file.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	ADJSTMT_OVRRD_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (7)	Ν	Adjustment Override User ID	The user ID of the person who entered the last override of billing adjustment criteria.	
CSP_PRVDR	AOA_ACRDTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accredited by AOA	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA). This	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	AOA_ACRDTD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	AOA Accredited Description	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA). This	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	AOA_ACRDTD_RMRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Accredited Remarks AOA	This is the Accredited Remarks AOA field.	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
CSP_PRVDR	AOA_ACRDTD_RMRK_DESC	VARCHAR2 (44)	Ν	AOA Accredited Remarks Description	Used by AOA (American Osteopathic Association) accredited organization to notify	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
CSP_PRVDR	AOA_ACRDTD_RMRK_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Remarks Date AOA	This is the Accredited Remarks Date AOA.	
CSP_PRVDR	AOA_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_D T	DATE (8)	N	Accredited Y Match Date AOA	The date the lab was accredited by the American Osteopathic Association. This information is	
CSP_PRVDR	AOA_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_S W	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Acredited Y Match Switch AOA	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the American Osteopathic Association. This information is	
CSP_PRVDR	APLCTN_ADD_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (7)	Ν	Application Add User ID	Application add user ID.	
CSP_PRVDR	ASC_BGN_SRVC_DT	DATE (8)	N	ASC Begin Service Date	Date an ambulatory surgical center began providing health care services.	
CSP_PRVDR	ASHI_ACRDTD_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Accredited by ASHI	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the American Society for Histocompatibility and	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	ASHI_ACRDTD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	ASHI Accredited Description	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the American Society for Histocompatibility and	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	ASHI_ACRDTD_RMRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Accredited Remarks ASHI	Used by ASHI (American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics)	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
CSP_PRVDR	ASHI_ACRDTD_RMRK_DESC	VARCHAR2 (44)	Ν	ASHI Accredited Remarks Description	Used by ASHI (American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics)	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
CSP_PRVDR	ASHI_ACRDTD_RMRK_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Remarks Date ASHI	Date used by ASHI (American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics)	
CSP_PRVDR	ASHI_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_D T	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Y Match Date ASHI	The date the lab was accredited by the American Society for Histocompatibility and	
CSP_PRVDR	ASHI_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_S W	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Acredited Y Match Switch ASH	I Indicates if the lab is accredited by the American Society for Histocompatibility and	
CSP_PRVDR	ASPEN_116_UPDT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	ASPEN 116 Update Date	This is the ASPEN 116 Update Date.	

Page	3	of	338
------	---	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	ASPEN_LD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	ASPEN Facility Loaded Switch	Indicates if records from the ASPEN system were loaded into the ODIE system for this	
CSP_PRVDR	ASPEN_UPLD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	ASPEN Upload Date -Obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	CAP_ACRDTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accredited by CAP	Indicates if the laboratory is accredited by the College of American Pathologists (CAP). This	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	CAP_ACRDTD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CAP Accredited Description	Indicates if the laboratory is accredited by the College of American Pathologists (CAP). This	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	CAP_ACRDTD_RMRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Accredited Remarks CAP	Used by CAP (College of American Pathologists) accredited organization to notify	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
SP_PRVDR	CAP_ACRDTD_RMRK_DESC	VARCHAR2 (44)	Ν	CAP Accredited Remarks Description	Used by CAP (College of American Pathologists) accredited organization to notify	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
CSP_PRVDR	CAP_ACRDTD_RMRK_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Remarks Date CAP	Date used by CAP (College of American Pathologists) accredited organization to notify	
CSP_PRVDR	CAP_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_D T	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Y Match Date CAP	The date the College of American Pathologists (CAP) notifies CMS that lab is accredited by	
CSP_PRVDR	CAP_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_S W	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Acredited Y Match Switch CAP	Indicates if the lab is accredited by College of American Pathologists (CAP). This information	
CSP_PRVDR	CHOW_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	CHOW Count	Number of times this provider has undergone a change of ownership.	
CSP_PRVDR	CHOW_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CHOW Date	Effective date of the most recent change of ownership for this provider.	
CSP_PRVDR	CHOW_PRIOR_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Prior CHOW Date	Effective date of the previous change of ownership for this provider.	
CSP_PRVDR	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Address: City	City in which the provider is physically located.	
CSP_PRVDR	CLIA_BBLDWN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CLIA Initial Bubble Down Date	The date a lab's initial cycle is bubbled down to the current position from pending position.	
CSP_PRVDR	CLIA_UNBBLDWN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CLIA Unbubbledown Date	Date initial cycle was unbubble.	
SP_PRVDR	CLNCL_CNSLTNT_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Clinical Consultant Count - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	COLA_ACRDTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accredited by COLA	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the Commission on Office Laboratory Accreditation	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	COLA_ACRDTD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	COLA Accredited Description	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the Commission on Office Laboratory Accreditation	CSP_ACRDTD_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SP_PRVDR	COLA_ACRDTD_RMRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Accredited Remarks COLA	Used by COLA (Commission on Office Laboratory Accreditation) accredited	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
SP_PRVDR	COLA_ACRDTD_RMRK_DES C	VARCHAR2 (44)	Ν	COLA Accredited Remarks Description	Used by COLA (Commission on Office Laboratory Accreditation) accredited	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
SP_PRVDR	COLA_ACRDTD_RMRK_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Remarks Date COLA	Date used by COLA (Commission on Office Laboratory Accreditation) accredited	
SP_PRVDR	COLA_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_ DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Y Match Date COLA	The date the Commission of Office Laboratory Accreditation (COLA) notifies CMS that lab is	
SP_PRVDR	COLA_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accredited Y Match Switch COLA	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the Commission on Office Laboratory Accreditation	
SP_PRVDR	CRNT_CLIA_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Current CLIA Expiration Date	The date the certification for a facility has expired from the CLIA, Medicare and/or	
SP_PRVDR	CRNT_CLIA_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Current CLIA Termination Code	• A code indication the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA, Medicare and/or	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
SP_PRVDR	CSP_UPDT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	CASPER Data Update Date	Date of the most recent update of any data for this provider on the national database.	
SP_PRVDR	CYTOTCHLGS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Cytotechnologist Count - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
SP_PRVDR	DEMD_STUS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Deemed Status Indicator	Indicates if the provider is deemed by an accrediting organization to meet Medicare	
SP_PRVDR	DFCNCY_LTR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Deficiency Letter Switch	Final reg 1st survey deficiency model letter 1 or 2 sent if noncompliance with analytic system	
SP_PRVDR	DRCTR_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Director Count - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
SP_PRVDR	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	Ν	Facility ID	Facility identifier assigned by the state.	
SP_PRVDR	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Facility Internal ID	Unique sequential number assigned to a provider facility internal identifier that is unique within a	
SP_PRVDR	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	Name of the provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
SP_PRVDR	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Fax Phone Number	10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
SP_PRVDR	FED_TAX_ID_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	EIN	Nine-digit number the IRS assigns to organizations. The IRS uses the number to	
SP_PRVDR	FREESTNDNG_ASC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	ASC Free Standing Indicator	Indicates if the ambulatory surgical center is freestanding.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	FRI_BGN_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Friday Hours	The hour the provider opens on Friday.	
CSP_PRVDR	FRI_END_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Closed Friday Hours	The hour the provider closes on Friday.	
CSP_PRVDR	FY_END_MO_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Fiscal Year End Date (MMDD)	End date, consisting of the month and day, of the provider's fiscal year.	
CSP_PRVDR	GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Ownership Type Code	Indicates the ownership type of the provider.	CSP_GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 ()	Ν	Ownership Type Description	Indicates the nature of the organization that operates a provider of services.	CSP_GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	GNRL_FAC_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Type of Facility Code	Indicates the category which represents the type of facility.	CSP_GNRL_FAC_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	GNRL_FAC_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 ()	N	Type of Facility Description	Indicates the category which represents the type of facility.	CSP_GNRL_FAC_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	GNRL_SPRVSR_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	N	General Supervisor Count - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	HHA Assessment Submit Code - obsolete	- This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	HOSP_BSD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Hospital Based Switch	Hospital based indicator.	
CSP_PRVDR	INTRMDRY_CARR_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Intermediary Carrier Code	Number assigned to the intermediary or carrier servicing this provider. Medicare administrator	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD
CSP_PRVDR	INTRMDRY_CARR_DESC	VARCHAR2 (45)	Ν	Intermediary Carrier Description	Number assigned to an intermediary or carrier servicing a provider or supplier.	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD
CSP_PRVDR	INTRMDRY_CARR_PRIOR_C D	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Prior Medicare Administrative Contractor (MAC) or Intermediary or Carrier Code	Number assigned to the previous Medicare Administrative Contractor, intermediary or	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD
CSP_PRVDR	INTRMDRY_CARR_PRIOR_D ESC	VARCHAR2 (45)	Ν	Intermediary Carrier Prior Description	Previous intermediary carrier number.	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD
CSP_PRVDR	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	
CSP_PRVDR	JCAHO_ACRDTD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accredited by JCAHO	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	JCAHO_ACRDTD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	JCAHO Accredited Description	Indicates if the lab is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care	CSP_ACRDTD_CD
CSP_PRVDR	JCAHO_ACRDTD_RMRK_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Accredited Remarks JCAHO	Used by JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations)	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD

Page	6	of	338
------	---	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	JCAHO_ACRDTD_RMRK_DE SC	VARCHAR2 (44)	Ν	JCAHO Accredited Remarks Description	Used by JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations)	CSP_ACRDTN_RMRK_CD
CSP_PRVDR	JCAHO_ACRDTD_RMRK_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Remarks Date JCAHO	Date used by JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations)	
CSP_PRVDR	JCAHO_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH _DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Accredited Y Match Date JCAHO	The date the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations (JCAHO) notifies	
CSP_PRVDR	JCAHO_ACRDTD_Y_MATCH _SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Accredited Y Match Switch JCAHO	This date is generated when a laboratory record is updated with a change that directly affects the	
CSP_PRVDR	LAB_NUM	VARCHAR2 (7)	Ν	Lab Number	Indicates the lab number.	
CSP_PRVDR	LAB_TEMP_TSTG_SITE_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Lab Temporary Testing Site Switch	A switch indicating whether or not a lab is a temporary testing site.	
CSP_PRVDR	LD_UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Load Update Date - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	
CSP_PRVDR	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address: Line 2	Second line of a provider's mailing address.	
SP_PRVDR	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Mailing Address: City	City of a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Mailing Address: State Code	Two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	MAIL_STATE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Mailing Address: State Description	Two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address: Line 1	First line of a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Mailing Address: ZIP Code +4	Four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Mailing Address: ZIP Code	Five-digit ZIP code for a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR	MDCD_MDCR_PRTCPTG_PR VDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Medicare or Medicaid Participating Provider Indicator	Indicates if a provider is participating in the Medicaid or Medicare or both programs.	
CSP_PRVDR	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Medicaid Vendor Number	Number which may be assigned to a provider by the state Medicaid agency for external control or	
CSP_PRVDR	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	MDS Assessment Submit Code - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	MEET_1861_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Non-Participating Hospital Meet 1861(e) Indicator	s Indicates if an non-participating emergency hospital meets the definition of 'hospital'	
CSP_PRVDR	MLT_FAC_ORG_NAME	VARCHAR2 (38)	Ν	Multi-Facility Organization Name	The name of the multi-facility organization that owns the facility.	
CSP_PRVDR	MLT_OWND_FAC_ORG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Multi-Facility Organization Owned	Indicates if a facility is owned by an organization that owns (or leases) two or more	
CSP_PRVDR	MON_BGN_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Monday Hours	The hour the provider opens on Monday.	
CSP_PRVDR	MON_END_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Closed Monday Hours	The hour the provider closes on Monday.	
CSP_PRVDR	MSA_UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Date an MSA Field was Updated	This date is generated when a laboratory record is updated with a change that directly affects the	
CSP_PRVDR	NEW_APLCTN_EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	New Effective Date	The effective date for a new application.	
CSP_PRVDR	NEW_APLCTN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	New Application Type	The type of a new application.	
CSP_PRVDR	NPI_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	NPI Provider Number - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	NPP_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Non-Participating Hospital Type Code	Indicates if a non-participating hospital is classified as a federal hospital or an emergency	CSP_NPP_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	NPP_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Non-Participating Hospital Type Description	Indicates if a non-participating hospital is classified as a federal hospital or an emergency	CSP_NPP_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	NWVD_INDVDL_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	New Waived Individual Count - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OLDST_LSC_SHRT_FORM_D T	DATE (8)	Ν	Old LSC Short Form Date - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_FRI_AM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Friday AM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_FRI_AM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Friday AM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_FRI_PM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Friday PM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_FRI_PM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Friday PM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_MON_AM_FROM_TIM E	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Monday AM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_MON_AM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Monday AM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_MON_PM_FROM_TIM E	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Monday PM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_MON_PM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Monday PM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_SAT_AM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Saturday AM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_SAT_AM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Saturday AM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_SAT_PM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Saturday PM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_SAT_PM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Saturday PM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_SUN_AM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Sunday AM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_SUN_AM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Sunday AM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_SUN_PM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Sunday PM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_SUN_PM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Sunday PM TO Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_THU_AM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Thursday AM From Time - obsolete	- This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_THU_AM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Thursday AM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_THU_PM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Thursday PM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_THU_PM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Thursday PM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_TUE_AM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Tuesday AM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_TUE_AM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Tuesday AM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_TUE_PM_FROM_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Tuesday PM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_TUE_PM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Tuesday PM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_WED_AM_FROM_TIM E	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Wednesday AM From Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_WED_AM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Wednesday AM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_WED_PM_FROM_TIME	E VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Wednesday PM From Time - obsolete	e This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	OPEN_WED_PM_TO_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Wednesday PM To Time - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Original Participation Date	Date a provider is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
CSP_PRVDR	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Termination Code	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR	PGM_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (45)	Ν	Termination Description	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Telephone Number	Telephone number of the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR	PHYS_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Physical State Code	Physical State Code	
CSP_PRVDR	PPMP_TEST_VOL_CNT	NUMBER (13.0)	Ν	PPMP Test Volume Count	The volume of tests performed by the PPMP (Provider Performed Microscopy Procedures)	
CSP_PRVDR	PRIOR_CMPLNC_CRTFCT_S W	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Prior Compliance Certificate Switch	Prior compliance certificate switch.	
CSP_PRVDR	PRIOR_TRMNTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Prior Termination Switch	Laboratory was terminated in ODIE. This laboratory is now a category 22.	
CSP_PRVDR	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Code	Identifies the type of provider participating in the Medicare/Medicaid program.	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
CSP_PRVDR	PRVDR_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (60)	Ν	Provider Category Description	Identifies the type of provider participating in the Medicare/Medicaid program.	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
CSP_PRVDR	PRVDR_CTGRY_SBTYP_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Subtype Code	Identifies the subtype of the provider, within the primary category. Used in reporting to show the	
CSP_PRVDR	PRVDR_CTGRY_SBTYP_DES C	VARCHAR2 (45)	Ν	Provider Category Subtype Description	Identifies the subtype of the provider, within the primary category. Used in reporting to show the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
CSP_PRVDR	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	
CSP_PRVDR	PRVNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Province Code	Canadian province where a non-participating emergency hospital is located.	CSP_PRVNC_CD
CSP_PRVDR	PRVNC_DESC	VARCHAR2 (21)	Ν	Province Description	Canadian province where a non-participating emergency hospital is located.	CSP_PRVNC_CD
CSP_PRVDR	PSYCH_UNIT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Bed Count	Number of beds in a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt psychiatric unit of a	
CSP_PRVDR	PSYCH_UNIT_EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Effective Date	Date a psychiatric unit of a hospital became exempt from the Prospective Payment System	
CSP_PRVDR	PSYCH_UNIT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Indicator	Indicates if a hospital has a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt psychiatric unit.	
CSP_PRVDR	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Code	Indicates the reason that a psychiatric unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_C D
CSP_PRVDR	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_DES C	VARCHAR2 (41)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Description	Indicates the reason that a psychiatric unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_C D
CSP_PRVDR	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Date	Date a psychiatric unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from the Prospective Payment System	
CSP_PRVDR	REC_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Record Status Code	This indicator specifies the current status of the record.	CSP_REC_STUS_CD
CSP_PRVDR	REC_STUS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (16)	Ν	Record Status Description	This indicator specifies the current status of the record.	CSP_REC_STUS_CD
CSP_PRVDR	REHAB_UNIT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Bed Count	Number of beds in a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt rehabilitation unit of a	
CSP_PRVDR	REHAB_UNIT_EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Effective Date	Date a rehabilitation unit of a hospital became exempt from the Prospective Payment System	
CSP_PRVDR	REHAB_UNIT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Rehabilitation Unit Indicator	Indicates if a hospital has a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt rehabilitation unit.	
CSP_PRVDR	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Code	Indicates the reason that a rehabilitation unit hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_ CD
CSP_PRVDR	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_DES C	VARCHAR2 (41)	N	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Description	Indicates the reason that a rehabilitation unit hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_ CD
CSP_PRVDR	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Date	Date a rehabilitation unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from the Prospective Payment	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Region Code	Indicates the CMS Regional Office responsible for the certification of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR	RGN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (16)	Ν	Region Description	Indicates the CMS Regional Office responsible for the certification of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR	RSRVY_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Resurvey Counter	The total number of times a particular provider has gone through the recertification process.	
CSP_PRVDR	SAT_BGN_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Saturday Hours	The hour the provider opens on Saturday.	
CSP_PRVDR	SAT_END_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Closed Saturday Hours	The hour the provider closes on Saturday.	
CSP_PRVDR	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	SB Assessment Submit Code	Indicates that a hospital is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	
CSP_PRVDR	SB_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Switch	Indicates if a hospital provides swing bed services - beds can be used for either hospital or	
CSP_PRVDR	SEPRT_CST_ENT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Separate Cost Entity Switch	Indicates if a hospital has a unit identified as a separate cost entity.	
CSP_PRVDR	SKLTN_REC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Skeleton Record Indicator	Indicates if the record is a skeleton record. Only a limited set of data is available for this	
CSP_PRVDR	SMLTNS_SRVY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Simultaneous Survey Switch	Simultaneous survey switch.	
CSP_PRVDR	SRVY_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Survey Accepted or Pending	This field specifies the status of the current survey as 'accepted' or 'pending'. A flag 'A' or 'P'	CSP_SRVY_STUS_CD
CSP_PRVDR	SRVY_STUS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Survey Status Description	This field specifies the status of the current survey as 'accepted' or 'pending'. A flag 'A' or 'P'	CSP_SRVY_STUS_CD
CSP_PRVDR	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	SSA County Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the provider is	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR	SSA_CNTY_CD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (25)	Ν	SSA County Description	SSA (State Survey Agency) geographic code indicating the county where the facility is	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR	SSA_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	SSA State Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the state where the provider is	CSP_SSA_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	SSA_STATE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (25)	Ν	SSA State Description	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the state where the provider is	CSP_SSA_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Abbreviation	Two-character state abbreviation.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR	STATE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	State Description	Two-character state abbreviation.	CSP_STATE_CD

Page	12	of	338	
i age	12	01	000	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	STATE_MNTRG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	State Survey Jurisdiction Count	Number of times the provider has been under State Survey Jurisdiction.	
CSP_PRVDR	STATE_RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	State Region Code	Identifies the region within a state where the provider is located.	CSP_STATE_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR	STATE_RGN_DESC	VARCHAR2 ()	Ν	State Region Description	For selected states, identifies the particular region within the state where the provider is	CSP_STATE_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Address: Street	Street address where the provider is located.	
CSP_PRVDR	SUN_BGN_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Sunday Hours	The hour the provider opens on Sunday.	
CSP_PRVDR	SUN_END_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Closed Sunday Hours	The hour the provider closes on Sunday.	
CSP_PRVDR	TCHNCL_CNSLTNT_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Technical Consultant Count - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
SP_PRVDR	TCHNCL_SPRVSR_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Technical Supervisor Count - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	THU_BGN_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Thursday Hours	The hour the provider opens on Thursday.	
CSP_PRVDR	THU_END_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Closed Thursday Hours	The hour the provider closes on Thursday.	
CSP_PRVDR	TRMNTN_APL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Termination Appeal Code	Indicates the appeal status of the current termination of the provider. Used for purposes	CSP_TRMNTN_APL_CD
CSP_PRVDR	TRMNTN_APL_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Termination Appeal Description	Indicates the appeal status of the current termination of the provider. Used for purposes	CSP_TRMNTN_APL_CD
CSP_PRVDR	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Termination or Expiration Date	Date the provider was terminated. For CLIA providers, date the laboratory's certificate	
CSP_PRVDR	TSTG_PRSNEL_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Testing Personnel Count - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	TUE_BGN_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Tuesday Hours	The hour the provider opens on Tuesday.	
CSP_PRVDR	TUE_END_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Closed Tuesday Hours	The hour the provider closes on Tuesday.	
CSP_PRVDR	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Last Update Date for Provider	Date the provider record was last updated.	
CSP_PRVDR	VLDTN_SRVY_DT	DATE (8)	N	Validation Survey Date	Date a validation survey is performed by the state agency for a deemed provider.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR	WED_BGN_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Open Wednesday Hours	The hour the provider opens on Wednesday.	
CSP_PRVDR	WED_END_TIME	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Closed Wednesday Hours	The hour the provider closes on Wednesday.	
CSP_PRVDR	WVD_INDVDL_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Waived Individual Count - obsolete	This field has been deleted.	
CSP_PRVDR	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Address: ZIP Code +4	Four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's physical address.	
CSP_PRVDR	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Address: ZIP Code	Five-digit ZIP code for a provider's physical address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	2nd Street Address Line	This column contains the provider's additional street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	City	City in which the provider is physically located.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Fax Phone Number	The 10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	HHA Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the HHA submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Hospice Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the hospice submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	IRF_FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	IRF Facility ID	This is an artificial column created to enable users to link the Inpatient Rehab Facility (when	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 2	The second line of a provider's mailing street address, if different from its location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Mailing Address-City	The city of a provider's mailing address, if the address is different than the location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Mailing Address-State	The two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location	STATES
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 1	The first line of a provider's mailing street address, if different than its location address.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP Four	The four-digit additional postal code which indicates a provider's mailing address, if	
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP Code	The 5-digit postal code for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location address.	
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Medicaid Vendor Number	A number which may be assigned to a facility by the state Medicaid agency for external	
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	MDS Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the nursing home submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Participation Date	The date a facility is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Termination Code 1	Termination code number one: the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA,	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (65)	Ν	Termination Description	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Telephone Number	The 10-digit telephone number of the primary contact or the operator of a provider.	
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Code	This code identifies the category which is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CE
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Provider Number, of the facility	
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	Swing Bed assessment submit indicator. Set to 'S' if the facility is allowed to submit Swing Bed	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	CSP_CNTY_CD
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	Ν	SSA County Description	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic description indicating the county	CSP_CNTY_CD
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Abbreviation	Two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Street Address	Street address of a provider that is certified to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Termination Date / Expiration Date 1	The date the laboratory's certificate terminated or the expiration date of the current CLIA	
SP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	ZIP Code + 4 Extra Digits	This field contains the additional four ZIP code digits.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_ALL_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	ADD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary Add Date	Date the auxiliary entity was added to the provider in ASPEN.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	AUX_ENT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	ASPEN Auxiliary ID	Unique ASPEN identifier assigned to the auxiliary entity. For certified auxiliary entities	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	AUX_FAC_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Auxiliary Type Code	Identifies the type of the auxiliary entity that is associated with the provider.	CSP_AUX_FAC_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	AUX_FAC_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (58)	Ν	Auxiliary Type Description	Identifies the type of the auxiliary entity that is associated with the provider.	CSP_AUX_FAC_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	AUX_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	Y	Auxiliary ID	Sequential number assigned to the auxiliary entity for the purpose of uniquely identifying	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	AUX_PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Auxiliary Provider Internal Number	Unique CASPER identifier of a certified provider that is an auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	AUX_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Auxiliary CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	CSP_PRVDR_CMN
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	AUX_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Auxiliary Termination Code	Indicates the termination status for the auxiliary entity.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	AUX_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (65)	Ν	Auxiliary Termination Description	Indicates the termination status for the auxiliary entity.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	AUX_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary Termination Date	Date the auxiliary entity was terminated.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Auxiliary Address: City	City in which the auxiliary entity is physically located.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	CLOSED_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Date Closed	Date the auxiliary entity was closed.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	CNTCT_EMER_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Auxiliary Contact: Emergency Phone Number	Emergency phone number of the primary contact for the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	CNTCT_FAX_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Auxiliary Contact: Fax Number	Fax number for the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	CNTCT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Auxiliary Contact: Name	Name of the primary contact for the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	CNTCT_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Auxiliary Contact: Phone Number	Phone number of the primary contact for the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	CRTFCTN_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Certification Date	Equal to the exit date of the initial visit of the Health survey for certifications completed after	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Auxiliary Facility Name	Name of the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	LCTN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Auxiliary Secondary Type Code	Identifies the secondary type of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_LCTN_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	LCTN_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (58)	Ν	Auxiliary Secondary Type Description	Identifies the secondary type of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_LCTN_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	OPEN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary Open Date	Date the auxiliary entity became associated with the provider. Applies to ambulance services	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	OPRTG_BED_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Auxiliary Bed Count: Operating	Number of operating beds in the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	RO_APRVD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary RO Approved Date	Date the Regional Office approved the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	SPRNKLR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Auxiliary Sprinkler Status Code	Indicates the sprinkler status of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_OFST_SPRNKLR_STUS_C D
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	SPRNKLR_STUS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (59)	Ν	Auxiliary Sprinkler Status Description	Indicates the sprinkler status of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_SRVY_SPRNKLR_STUS_C D
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Auxiliary SSA County Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the auxiliary entity	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	SSA_CNTY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (33)	Ν	Auxiliary SSA County Description	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the auxiliary entity	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Auxiliary State Abbreviation	Two-character state abbreviation of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	STATE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Auxiliary State Description	Two-character state abbreviation of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Auxiliary Address: Street	Street address of the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	TOT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Auxiliary Bed Count: Total	Total number of beds in the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary Update Date	Date the auxiliary entity was last updated in ASPEN.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Auxiliary Address: ZIP Code	Five-digit ZIP code for the auxiliary entity's physical address.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	ADD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary Add Date	Date the auxiliary entity was added to the provider in ASPEN.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	AUX_ENT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	ASPEN Auxiliary ID	Unique ASPEN identifier assigned to the auxiliary entity. For certified auxiliary entities	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	AUX_FAC_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Auxiliary Type Code	Identifies the type of the auxiliary entity that is associated with the provider.	CSP_AUX_FAC_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	AUX_FAC_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (58)	Ν	Auxiliary Type Description	Identifies the type of the auxiliary entity that is associated with the provider.	CSP_AUX_FAC_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	AUX_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Auxiliary ID	Sequential number assigned to the auxiliary entity for the purpose of uniquely identifying	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	AUX_PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Auxiliary Provider Internal Number	Unique CASPER identifier of a certified provider that is an auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	AUX_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Auxiliary CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	CSP_PRVDR_CMN
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	AUX_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Auxiliary Termination Code	Indicates the termination status for the auxiliary entity.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	AUX_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (65)	Ν	Auxiliary Termination Description	Indicates the termination status for the auxiliary entity.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	AUX_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary Termination Date	Date the auxiliary entity was terminated.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Auxiliary Address: City	City in which the auxiliary entity is physically located.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	CLOSED_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Date Closed	Date the auxiliary entity was closed.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	CNTCT_EMER_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Auxiliary Contact: Emergency Phone Number	Emergency phone number of the primary contact for the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	CNTCT_FAX_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Auxiliary Contact: Fax Number	Fax number for the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	CNTCT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Auxiliary Contact: Name	Name of the primary contact for the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	CNTCT_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Auxiliary Contact: Phone Number	Phone number of the primary contact for the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	CRTFCTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Certification Date	Equal to the exit date of the initial visit of the Health survey for certifications completed after	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Auxiliary Facility Name	Name of the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	LCTN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Auxiliary Secondary Type Code	Identifies the secondary type of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_LCTN_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	LCTN_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (58)	Ν	Auxiliary Secondary Type Description	Identifies the secondary type of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_LCTN_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	OPEN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary Open Date	Date the auxiliary entity became associated with the provider. Applies to ambulance services	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	OPRTG_BED_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Auxiliary Bed Count: Operating	Number of operating beds in the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	CSP_PRVDR_CMN
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	RO_APRVD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary RO Approved Date	Date the Regional Office approved the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	SPRNKLR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Auxiliary Sprinkler Status Code	Indicates the sprinkler status of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_OFST_SPRNKLR_STUS_C D
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	SPRNKLR_STUS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (59)	Ν	Auxiliary Sprinkler Status Description	Indicates the sprinkler status of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_SRVY_SPRNKLR_STUS_C D
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Auxiliary SSA County Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the auxiliary entity	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	SSA_CNTY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (33)	Ν	Auxiliary SSA County Description	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the auxiliary entity	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Auxiliary State Abbreviation	Two-character state abbreviation of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	STATE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Auxiliary State Description	Two-character state abbreviation of the auxiliary entity.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Auxiliary Address: Street	Street address of the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	TOT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Auxiliary Bed Count: Total	Total number of beds in the auxiliary entity.	
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Auxiliary Update Date	Date the auxiliary entity was last updated in ASPEN.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_AUX_FAC_V W	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Auxiliary Address: ZIP Code	Five-digit ZIP code for the auxiliary entity's physical address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	ACRDTN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accreditation Type Code	Indicates an accrediting organization deeming the provider. If a provider is deemed by	CSP_ACRDTN_DEMD_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	ACRDTN_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	Ν	Accreditation Type Description	Indicates an accrediting organization deeming the provider. If a provider is deemed by	CSP_ACRDTN_DEMD_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	ADDTNL_FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Provider Name 2nd Line	Second line of a laboratory name.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Address: Street 2nd Line	Second line of a laboratory's street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	AFFLTD_PRVDR_NUM_1	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Affiliated provider number 1	Affiliated provider number 1	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	AFFLTD_PRVDR_NUM_2	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Affiliated provider number 2	Affiliated provider number 2	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	AFFLTD_PRVDR_NUM_3	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Affiliated provider number 3	Affiliated provider number 3	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	AFFLTD_PRVDR_NUM_4	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Affiliated provider number 4	Affiliated provider number 4	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	AFFLTD_PRVDR_NUM_5	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Affiliated provider number 5	Affiliated provider number 5	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	AFFLTD_PRVDR_NUM_6	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Affiliated provider number 6	Affiliated provider number 6	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	AFFLTD_PRVDR_NUM_7	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Affiliated provider number 7	Affiliated provider number 7	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	AFFLTD_PRVDR_NUM_8	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Affiliated provider number 8	Affiliated provider number 8	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	CHOW_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	CHOW Count	Number of times this provider has undergone a change of ownership.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	CHOW_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CHOW Date	Effective date of the most recent change of ownership for this provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	CHOW_PRIOR_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Prior CHOW Date	Effective date of the previous change of ownership for this provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Address: City	City in which the provider is physically located.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	CLIA_ID_NUMBER_1	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CLIA ID number 1	CLIA ID number 1	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CLIA_ID_NUMBER_2	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CLIA ID number 2	CLIA ID number 2	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CLIA_ID_NUMBER_3	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CLIA ID number 3	CLIA ID number 3	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CLIA_ID_NUMBER_4	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CLIA ID number 4	CLIA ID number 4	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CLIA_ID_NUMBER_5	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CLIA ID number 5	CLIA ID number 5	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CMPTS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	CMPTS Indicator	Indicates if the provider has at least one Civil Money Penalty Tracking System record.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CRNT_ENFRCMT_CASE_STU S_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	Enforcement Case Status Code: Current	Status of the enforcement case with the most recent enforcement cycle start date.	AEM_CASE_STUS_CD
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CRNT_ENFRCMT_CASE_STU S_DESC	VARCHAR2 (27)	N	Enforcement Case Status Description: Current	Status of the enforcement case with the most recent enforcement cycle start date.	AEM_CASE_STUS_CD
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CRNT_ENFRCMT_CYC_STRT _DT	DATE (8)	N	Enforcement Cycle Start Date: Current	Date the most recent enforcement case started.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CSP_PRVDR_ADD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Provider Accepted Date	Date the provider record was first successfully uploaded to the national database. This field	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	CSP_UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CASPER Data Update Date	Date of the most recent update of any data for this provider on the national database.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	DEMD_STUS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Deemed Status Indicator	Indicates if the provider is deemed to meet Medicare requirements by an accrediting	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	ENFRCMT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Enforcement Case Indicator	Indicates if the provider has at least one enforcement case.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	N	Facility ID	Facility identifier assigned by the state.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	Unique sequential number assigned to a provider facility internal identifier that is unique within a	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	Name of the provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Fax Phone Number	10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
P_PRVDR_CMN	FED_TAX_ID_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	EIN	Nine-digit number the IRS assigns to organizations. The IRS uses the number to	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	FQHC_APRVD_RHC_PRVDR_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	FQHC approved RHC provider number	FQHC approved RHC provider number	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	FY_END_MO_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Fiscal Year End Date (MMDD)	End date, consisting of the month and day, of the provider's fiscal year.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Ownership Type Code	Indicates the ownership type of the provider.	CSP_GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (54)	N	Ownership Type Description	Indicates the ownership type of the provider.	CSP_GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	GNRL_FAC_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Category-specific Facility Type Code	Indicates the category-specific facility type code, for certain provider categories only.	CSP_GNRL_FAC_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	GNRL_FAC_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (54)	Ν	Category-specific Facility Type Description	Indicates the category-specific facility type code, for certain provider categories only.	CSP_GNRL_FAC_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	HHA Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the HHA submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	HHA Assessment Submit Description	Indicates if the HHA submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Hospice Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the hospice submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	Hospice Assessment Submit Description	Indicates if the hospice submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	HOSP_PRTCPTG_PRVDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Medicare or Medicaid Participating Provider Indicator	Indicates if a provider is participating in the Medicaid or Medicare or both programs.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	INTRMDRY_CARR_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Medicare Administrative Contractor (MAC) or Intermediary or Carrier Code	Number assigned to the Medicare Administrative Contractor, intermediary or	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	INTRMDRY_CARR_DESC	VARCHAR2 (55)	Ν	Medicare Administrative Contractor (MAC) or Intermediary or Carrier Description	Number assigned to the Medicare Administrative Contractor, intermediary or	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	INTRMDRY_CARR_PRIOR_C D	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Prior Medicare Administrative Contractor (MAC) or Intermediary or Carrier Code	Number assigned to the previous Medicare Administrative Contractor, intermediary or	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	INTRMDRY_CARR_PRIOR_D ESC	VARCHAR2 (55)	Ν	Prior Medicare Administrative Contractor (MAC) or Intermediary or Carrier Description	Number assigned to the previous Medicare Administrative Contractor, intermediary or	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Description	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	LTCH Assessment Submit Description	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	LTC_CRS_RFRNC_PRVDR_N UM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	LTC cross reference provider number	LTC cross reference provider number	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address: Line 2	Second line of a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Mailing Address: City	City of a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Mailing Address: State Abbreviation	Two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MAIL_STATE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Mailing Address: State Description	Two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address: Line 1	First line of a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Mailing Address: + 4 of ZIP Code	Four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Mailing Address: ZIP Code	Five-digit ZIP code for a provider's mailing address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Medicaid Vendor Number	Number which may be assigned to a provider by the state Medicaid agency for external control or	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MDCR_HSPC_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Medicare hospice provider number	Medicare hospice provider number	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	MDS Assessment Submit Code	Indicates if the nursing home submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	MDS Assessment Submit Description	Indicates if the nursing home submits assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	MEDICAID_CARE_VEND_NU M	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Medicaid medicare vendor number	Medicaid medicare vendor number	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Original Participation Date	Date a provider is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Termination Code	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PGM_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (65)	Ν	Termination Description	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Telephone Number	Telephone number of the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PRNT_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Parent provider number	Parent provider number	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Code	Identifies the type of provider participating in the Medicare/Medicaid program.	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PRVDR_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (70)	Ν	Provider Category Description	Identifies the type of provider participating in the Medicare/Medicaid program.	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PRVDR_CTGRY_SBTYP_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Subtype Code	e Identifies the subtype of the provider, within the primary category. Used in reporting to show the	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PRVDR_CTGRY_SBTYP_DES C	VARCHAR2 (56)	Ν	Provider Category Subtype Description	Identifies the subtype of the provider, within the primary category. Used in reporting to show the	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PRVNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Province Code	Canadian province where a non-participating emergency hospital is located.	CSP_PRVNC_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PRVNC_DESC	VARCHAR2 (31)	Ν	Province Description	Canadian province where a non-participating emergency hospital is located.	CSP_PRVNC_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PSYCH_UNIT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Bed Count	Number of beds in a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt psychiatric unit of a	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PSYCH_UNIT_EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Effective Date	Date a psychiatric unit of a hospital became exempt from the Prospective Payment System	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PSYCH_UNIT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Indicator	Indicates if a hospital has a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt psychiatric unit.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Code	Indicates the reason that a psychiatric unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_C D
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_DES C	VARCHAR2 (51)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Description	Indicates the reason that a psychiatric unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_C D
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Date	Date a psychiatric unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from the Prospective Payment System	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	REHAB_UNIT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Bed Count	Number of beds in a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt rehabilitation unit of a	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	REHAB_UNIT_EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Effective Date	Date a rehabilitation unit of a hospital became exempt from the Prospective Payment System	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	REHAB_UNIT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Indicator	Indicates if a hospital has a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt rehabilitation unit.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Code	Indicates the reason that a rehabilitation unit hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_ CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_DES C	VARCHAR2 (51)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Description	Indicates the reason that a rehabilitation unit hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_ CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Date	Date a rehabilitation unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from the Prospective Payment	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Region Code	Indicates the CMS Regional Office responsible for the certification of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	RGN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (23)	Ν	Region Description	Indicates the CMS Regional Office responsible for the certification of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	Indicates that a hospital is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	SB_ASMT_SBMT_DESC	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Description	Indicates that a hospital is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	SB_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Indicator	Indicates if a hospital provides swing bed services - beds can be used for either hospital or	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	SHRD_LAB_XRFRNC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Shared lab cross reference number	Shared lab cross reference number	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	SKLTN_REC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Skeleton Record Indicator	Indicates if the record is a skeleton record. Only a limited set of data is available for this	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	SSA County Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the provider is	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	SSA_CNTY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (33)	Ν	SSA County Description	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the county where the provider is	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	SSA_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	SSA State Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the state where the provider is	CSP_SSA_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	SSA_STATE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (35)	Ν	SSA State Description	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the state where the provider is	CSP_SSA_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Abbreviation	Two-character state abbreviation.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	STATE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	State Description	State Description	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	STATE_MNTRG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	State Survey Jurisdiction Count	Number of times the provider has been under State Survey Jurisdiction.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	STATE_RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	State Region Code	Identifies the region within a state where the provider is located.	CSP_STATE_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	STATE_RGN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (35)	Ν	State Region Description	Identifies the region within a state where the provider is located.	CSP_STATE_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Address: Street	Street address where the provider is located.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN	TRMNTN_APL_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Termination Appeal Code	Indicates the appeal status of the current termination of the provider. Used for purposes	CSP_TRMNTN_APL_CD
SP_PRVDR_CMN	TRMNTN_APL_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Termination Appeal Description	Indicates the appeal status of the current termination of the provider. Used for purposes	CSP_TRMNTN_APL_CD
SP_PRVDR_CMN	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Termination or Expiration Date	Date the provider was terminated. For CLIA providers, date the laboratory's certificate was	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	UPDT_116_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CLIA 116 Update Date	Date the CLIA 116 data for the provider was last updated. This field includes a timestamp that	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Last Update Date for Provider	Date the provider record was last updated. This field includes a timestamp that includes the	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	VLDTN_SRVY_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Validation Survey Date	Date of the most recent validation survey of a deemed provider, performed by the state agency.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Address: + 4 of ZIP Code	Four-digit extension of the ZIP code for a provider's physical address.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Address: ZIP Code	Five-digit ZIP code for a provider's physical address.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H IRY	ACRDTN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accreditation Type Code	Indicates an accrediting organization deeming the provider. If a provider is deemed by	CSP_ACRDTN_DEMD_CD
SP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H IRY	ADDTNL_FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Provider Name 2nd Line	Second line of a laboratory name.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H IRY	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	2nd Street Address Line	The second line of a provider's street address.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H TRY	CHOW_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	CHOW Count	Number of times this provider has undergone a change of ownership.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H IRY	CHOW_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CHOW Date	Effective date of the most recent change of ownership for this provider.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H TRY	CHOW_PRIOR_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Prior CHOW Date	Effective date of the previous change of ownership for this provider.	
SP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H IRY	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	City	City in which the provider is physically located.	

Page	26	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	CMPTS_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	CMPTS Indicator	Indicates if the provider has at least one Civil Money Penalty Tracking System record.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	Y	Create Timestamp	Time record was created.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	CSP_PRVDR_ADD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Provider Accepted Date	Date the provider was first successfully uploaded to the national database.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	CSP_UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CASPER Data Update Date	Date of the most recent update of any data for this provider on the national database.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	DEMD_STUS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Deemed Status Indicator	Indicates if the provider is deemed to meet Medicare requirements by an accrediting	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	Ν	Facility ID	Facility identifier assigned by the state.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Facility Internal ID	Unique sequential number assigned to a provider facility internal identifier that is unique within a	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Fax Phone Number	The 10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	FED_TAX_ID_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	EIN	Nine-digit number the IRS assigns to organizations. The IRS uses the number to	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	FY_END_MO_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Fiscal Year End Date (MMDD)	End date, consisting of the month and day, of the provider's fiscal year.	,
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Ownership Type Code	Indicates the ownership type of the provider.	CSP_GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	GNRL_FAC_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Category-specific Facility Type Code	Indicates the category-specific facility type code, for certain provider categories only.	CSP_GNRL_FAC_TYPE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	HHA Assessment Submit Code	This code is equal to 'H' if the home health agency is allowed to submit OASIS	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Hospice Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'P' if the provider is allowed to submit Hospice assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	HOSP_PRTCPTG_PRVDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Hospital Participating Provider Indicator	Indicates if a provider is participating in the Medicaid or Medicare or both programs.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	INTRMDRY_CARR_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Medicare Administrative Contractor (MAC) or Intermediary or Carrier Code	Number assigned to the Medicare Administrative Contractor, intermediary or	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	INTRMDRY_CARR_PRIOR_C D	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Prior Medicare Administrative Contractor (MAC) or Intermediary or Carrier Code	Number assigned to the previous Medicare Administrative Contractor, intermediary or	CSP_INTRMDRY_CARR_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 2	The second line of a provider's mailing street address, if different from its location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Mailing Address-City	The city of a provider's mailing address, if the address is different than the location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Mailing Address-State	The two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 1	The first line of a provider's mailing street address, if different than its location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP+Four	The four-digit additional postal code which identifies a provider's mailing address, if	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP Code	The 5-digit postal code for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location address.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Medicaid Vendor Number	A number which may be assigned to a facility by the state Medicaid agency for external	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	MDS Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'M' if the provider is allowed to submit MDS assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Participation Date	The date a facility is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Termination Code	Termination code number one: the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA,	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Telephone Number	The 10-digit telephone number of the primary contact or the operator of a provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Code	This code identifies the category which is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PRVDR_CTGRY_SBTYP_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Subtype Code	e Identifies the subtype of the provider, within the primary category. Used in reporting to show the	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H TRY	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	Six or ten position identification number assigned to a certified provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PRVNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Province Code	Canadian province where a non-participating emergency hospital is located.	CSP_PRVNC_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PSYCH_UNIT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Bed Count	Number of beds in a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt psychiatric unit of a	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PSYCH_UNIT_EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Effective Date	Date a psychiatric unit of a hospital became exempt from the Prospective Payment System	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PSYCH_UNIT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Indicator	Indicates if a hospital has a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt psychiatric unit.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Code	Indicates the reason that a psychiatric unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_C D
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Date	Date a psychiatric unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from the Prospective Payment System	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	REHAB_UNIT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Bed Count	Number of beds in a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt rehabilitation unit of a	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	REHAB_UNIT_EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Effective Date	Date a rehabilitation unit of a hospital became exempt from the Prospective Payment System	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	REHAB_UNIT_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Indicator	Indicates if a hospital has a Prospective Payment System (PPS) -exempt rehabilitation unit.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Code	Indicates the reason that a rehabilitation unit hospital is no longer exempt from Prospective	CSP_REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_ CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Date	Date a rehabilitation unit of a hospital is no longer exempt from the Prospective Payment	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Region Code	Indicates the CMS Regional Office responsible for the certification of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	If set to 'S', the facility is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	SKLTN_REC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Skeleton Record Indicator	Indicates if the record is a skeleton record. Only a limited set of data is available for this	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	CSP_CNTY_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	SSA_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	SSA State Code	Social Security Administration geographic code indicating the state where the provider is	CSP_SSA_STATE_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	CSP_STATE_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	STATE_MNTRG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	State Survey Jurisdiction Count	Number of times the provider has been under State Survey Jurisdiction.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	STATE_RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	State Region Code	Identifies the region within a state where the provider is located.	CSP_STATE_RGN_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Street Address	Street address of a provider that is certified to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	TRMNTN_APL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Termination Appeal Code	Indicates the appeal status of the current termination of the provider. Used for purposes	CSP_TRMNTN_APL_CD
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Termination Date / Expiration Date	The date the laboratory's certificate terminated or the expiration date of the current CLIA	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	UPDT_116_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CLIA 116 Update Date	Date the CLIA 116 data for the provider was las updated.	t
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Last Update Date for Provider	Date the provider record was last updated.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	VLDTN_SRVY_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Validation Survey Date	Date of the most recent validation survey of a deemed provider, performed by the state agency	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	ZIP Code + 4 Extra Digits	This field contains the additional four ZIP code digits.	
CSP_PRVDR_CMN_IRF_H STRY	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI T_HSTRY_VW	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	2nd Street Address Line	The second line of a provider's street address.	
CSP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI T_HSTRY_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	City	City in which the provider is physically located.	
CSP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI T_HSTRY_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
CSP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI T_HSTRY_VW	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Fax Phone Number	The 10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI T_HSTRY_VW	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
CSP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI T_HSTRY_VW	IRF_FAC_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	IRF Facility ID	This is an artificial column created to enable users to link the Inpatient Rehab Facility (when	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 2	The second line of a provider's mailing street address, if different from its location address.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Mailing Address-City	The city of a provider's mailing address, if the address is different than the location address.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Mailing Address-State	The two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location	CSP_STATE_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 1	The first line of a provider's mailing street address, if different than its location address.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP+Four	The four-digit additional postal code which identifies a provider's mailing address, if	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP Code	The 5-digit postal code for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location address.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Medicaid Vendor Number	A number which may be assigned to a facility by the state Medicaid agency for external	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Participation Date	The date a facility is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Termination Code	Termination code number one: the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA,	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (65)	Ν	Termination Description	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Telephone Number	The 10-digit telephone number of the primary contact or the operator of a provider.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Code	This code identifies the category which is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	Six or ten position identification number assigned to a certified provider.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	If set to 'S', the facility is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	CSP_ASMT_SBMT_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	CSP_CNTY_CD

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	SSA_CNTY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (33)	Ν	SSA County Description	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic description indicating the county	CSP_CNTY_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	CSP_STATE_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Street Address	Street address of a provider that is certified to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI HSTRY_VW	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Termination Date / Expiration Date	The date the laboratory's certificate terminated or the expiration date of the current CLIA	
P_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI HSTRY_VW	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	ZIP Code + 4 Extra Digits	This field contains the additional four ZIP code digits.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_SUBUNI _HSTRY_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	2nd Street Address Line	The second line of a provider's street address.	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	City	City in which the provider is physically located.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Fax Phone Number	The 10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	HHA Assessment Submit Code	This code is equal to 'H' if the home health agency is allowed to submit OASIS	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Hospice Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'P' if the provider is allowed to submit Hospice assessments.	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	IRF_FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	Ν	IRF Facility ID	This is an artificial column created to enable users to link the Inpatient Rehab Facility (when	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 2	The second line of a provider's mailing street address, if different from its location address.	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Mailing Address-City	The city of a provider's mailing address, if the address is different than the location address.	
P_PRVDR_IRF_VW	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Mailing Address-State	The two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location	CSP_STATE_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 1	The first line of a provider's mailing street address, if different than its location address.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP+Four	The four-digit additional postal code which identifies a provider's mailing address, if	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP Code	The 5-digit postal code for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location address.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Medicaid Vendor Number	A number which may be assigned to a facility by the state Medicaid agency for external	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	MDS Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'M' if the provider is allowed to submit MDS assessments.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Participation Date	The date a facility is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Termination Code	Termination code number one: the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA,	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (65)	Ν	Termination Description	Indicates the current termination status for the provider.	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Telephone Number	The 10-digit telephone number of the primary contact or the operator of a provider.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Code	This code identifies the category which is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	Six or ten position identification number assigned to a certified provider.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	If set to 'S', the facility is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	CSP_CNTY_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	Ν	SSA County Description	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic description indicating the county	CSP_CNTY_CD
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Street Address	Street address of a provider that is certified to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
SP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Termination Date / Expiration Date	The date the laboratory's certificate terminated or the expiration date of the current CLIA	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
CSP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	ZIP Code + 4 Extra Digits	This field contains the additional four ZIP code digits.	
CSP_PRVDR_IRF_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
CSP_PRVDR_RLTNSHP	PRVDR_INTRNL_2_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number 2	This uniquely identifies the provider from CSP PRVDR which is related to the provider	
CSP_PRVDR_RLTNSHP	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Key to uniquely identify a provider, internally within the CASPER applications. Not available	
CSP_PRVDR_RLTNSHP	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the	
CSP_PRVDR_RLTNSHP	PRVDR_RLTNSHP_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Provider Relationship Type Code	e This field describes the relations ship that exists between Provider 1 (PRVDR INTRNL NUM)	CSP_PRVDR_RLTNSHP_TYPE_ CD
CSP_PRVDR_RLTNSHP	RLTD_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Related provider number	Related provider number	CSP_PRVDR_CMN
CSP_PRVDR_RLTNSHP	RLTNSHP_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (62)	Ν	Provider Relationship Type Description	Provider Relationship Type Description	CSP_PRVDR_RLTNSHP_TYPE_ CD
CSP_PRVDR_RLTNSHP	TYPE_CD_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	Y	Type Code Identifier	Type Code identifier	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	CCN	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Provider CCN	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Email Address	Email address associated with user's account	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	Ν	Facility ID	Facility identifier assigned by the state	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	Name of the provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid program	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	USER_1ST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	Ν	First Name	First name of user	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	QIES User ID	User's QIES Login ID	
CSP_USER_EMAIL_SHR_ VW	USER_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (25)	Ν	Last Name	Last name of user	
IQRP_AGRGTN	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number	Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number	
IQRP_AGRGTN	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_AGRGTN	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_101_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Adjusted Percentage	The data in this column indicates the adjusted percentage value of patients with pressure ulcers	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Denominator	The data in this column indicates the denominator total for the percent of patients	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_101_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Expected Percentage	The data in this column indicates the expected percentage value for the percent of patients with	I.
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total for the percent of patients with pressure	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value of patients with pressure ulcers	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_102_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Denominator Number	The data in this column indicates the denominator total pertaining to	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_102_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Numerator Number	The data in this column indicates the numerator total pertaining to supervision/touching	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_102_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_103_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Bowel incontinence Denominato	or The data in this column indicates the denominator total pertaining to bowel	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_103_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Bowel incontinence Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total pertaining to bowel incontinence (at least	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_103_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Bowel incontinence Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to bowel	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_104_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	DM, PVD or PAD Denominator	The data in this column indicates the denominator total for diabetes mellitus (DM),	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_104_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	DM, PVD or PAD Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total for diabetes mellitus (DM), peripheral	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_104_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	DM, PVD or PAD Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value for diabetes mellitus (DM),	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_105_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Low BMI Denominator	The data in this column indicates the denominator total pertaining to low body mass	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_105_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Low BMI Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total pertaining to low body mass index (BMI),	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_105_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Low BMI Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to low body mass	

Page	35	of	338	
. ~ge		•••		

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description Item	n Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Denominator value pertaining to Indicate the percent of patients who were assessed and appropriately given the seasonal flu vaccine	eates the denominator total pertaining to the ent of residents who were assessed and	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Numerator value pertaining to the Indicar percent of patients who were percent assessed and appropriately given the seasonal flu vaccine	eates the numerator total pertaining to the ent of residents who were assessed and	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν		cates the observed percentage value ining to the percent of residents who were	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν		eates the denominator total pertaining to the dents or Patients Who Received the	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_107_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Numerator value pertaining to the Indicat percent of Patients Who Received Reside the Seasonal Flu Vaccine	eates the numerator total pertaining to the dents or Patients Who Received the	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	e	data in this column indicates the observed ent of Residents or Patients Who Received	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Denominator Value Pertaining to Indicat Patients Who Were Offered and patient Declined the Seasonal Flu Vaccine		
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_108_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Numerator Value Pertaining to Patients Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Flu Vaccine	cates the numerator total pertaining to nts who were offered and declined the	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Observed Percentage of Patients Indicat Who Were Offered and Declined patient the Seasonal Flu Vaccine	cates the observed percentage pertaining to nts who were offered and declined the	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_109_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Denominator Value Pertaining to Indicat Patients Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine		
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_109_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Percent of Patients Who Did Not Indicat Receive, Due to Medical patient Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine	cates the numerator total pertaining to nts who did not receive, due to medical	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_109_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Patients Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine	Indicates the observed percentage pertaining to patients who did not receive, due to medical	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_112_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Function Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_112_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Function Numerator	Contains the number of stays that triggered the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_112_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Function Observed Percentage	Contains the facilities observed percentage for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_113_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_113_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Numerator	Contains the number of stays that triggered the Application of Percent of Residents	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_113_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Observed Percentage	Contains the facilities observed percentage for the Application of Percent of Residents	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_114_ADJSTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Adjusted Average	Contains the facilities adjusted average for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_114_ADMSN_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Admission Score Total	Contains the average admission score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_114_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Denominator Number	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	

Tables Report - National IRF-PAI

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_114_DSCHRG_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Discharge Score Total	Contains the average discharge score total for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_114_EXPCTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Expected Average	Contains the facilities expected average for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_114_EXPCTD_SCRE_CH G_TOT	NUMBER (13.4)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Expected Score Change Total		
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_114_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Average	Contains the provider's observed average for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_114_OBSRVD_SCRE_CH G_TOT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Score Change Total		
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_115_ADJSTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Adjusted Average	Contains the facilities adjusted average for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_115_ADMSN_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Admission Score Total	Contains the average admission score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_115_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Denominator Number	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_115_DSCHRG_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Discharge Score Total	Contains the average discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_115_EXPCTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Expected Average	Contains the facilities expected average for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_115_EXPCTD_SCRE_CH G_TOT	NUMBER (13.4)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Expected Score Change Total	Contains the expected average change score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_115_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	N	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Observed Percent	Contains the facilities observed percentage for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_115_OBSRVD_SCRE_CH G_TOT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Observed Score Change Total	Contains the observed average score change total for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure:	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_116_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Denominator Number	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_116_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Numerator Number	Contains the number of stays that triggered the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_116_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Percent	Contains the facilities observed percentage for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure;	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_117_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Denominator Number	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_117_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Numerator Number	Contains the number of stays that triggered the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_AGRGTN	MSR_117_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Percent	Contains the facilities observed percentage for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure:	
IQRP_AGRGTN	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	
IQRP_AGRGTN	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The data in this column indicates the state code.	STATES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_AGRGTN	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IQRP_AGRGTN	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	Indicates the user who updated the record.	
IQRP_AGRGTN	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This switch is used to determine how the state and national QM rollup totals are calculated.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RU N	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number	Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number	
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RU N	FLU_VCNTN_SEASN_BGN_D T	DATE (7)	Ν	Influenza Vaccination Season Begin Date	This column contains the begin date of the influenza vaccination season in effect for the	
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RU N	FLU_VCNTN_SEASN_END_D T	DATE (7)	Ν	Influenza Vaccination Season End Date	This column contains the end date of the influenza vaccination season in effect for the	
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RU N	MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Measure Calculation Run Type Code	Measure calculation run type code.	IQRP_MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_ CD
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RU N	RFRNC_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Reference Begin Date	Begin date for readmission measure calculations.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RU N	RFRNC_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Reference End Date	End date for readmission measure calculations.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RU N	RUN_BGN_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Begin Timestamp	Indicates the begin date and time for measure calculation runs.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RU N	RUN_END_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	End Timestamp	Indicates the end date and time for measure calculation runs.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_CALC_RU N	RUN_STUS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Run Status Code	Indicates the status of a calculation run.	IQRP_RUN_STUS_CD
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number	Aggregation Calculation Run Sequence Number	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_101_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Adjusted Percentage	The data in this column indicates the adjusted percentage value of patients with pressure ulcers	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Denominator	The data in this column indicates the denominator total for the percent of patients	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_101_EXPCTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Expected Percentage	The data in this column indicates the expected percentage value for the percent of patients with	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total for the percent of patients with pressure	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value of patients with pressure ulcers	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_102_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Denominator Number	The data in this column indicates the denominator total pertaining to	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_102_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Numerator Number	The data in this column indicates the numerator total pertaining to supervision/touching	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_102_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_103_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Bowel incontinence Denominato	r The data in this column indicates the denominator total pertaining to bowel	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_103_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Bowel incontinence Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total pertaining to bowel incontinence (at least	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_103_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Bowel incontinence Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to bowel	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_104_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	DM, PVD or PAD Denominator	The data in this column indicates the denominator total for diabetes mellitus (DM),	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_104_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	DM, PVD or PAD Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total for diabetes mellitus (DM), peripheral	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_104_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	DM, PVD or PAD Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value for diabetes mellitus (DM),	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_105_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Low BMI Denominator	The data in this column indicates the denominator total pertaining to low body mass	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_105_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Low BMI Numerator	The data in this column indicates the numerator total pertaining to low body mass index (BMI),	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_105_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Low BMI Observed Percentage	The data in this column indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to low body mass	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N		Indicates the denominator total pertaining to the percent of residents who were assessed and	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Numerator value pertaining to the percent of patients who were assessed and appropriately given the seasonal flu vaccine	e Indicates the numerator total pertaining to the percent of residents who were assessed and	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Patients Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine	Indicates the observed percentage value pertaining to the percent of residents who were	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Denominator value pertaining to the percent of Residents or Patients Who Received the Seasonal Flu Vaccine	Indicates the denominator total pertaining to the Residents or Patients Who Received the	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_107_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν		e Indicates the numerator total pertaining to the d Residents or Patients Who Received the	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν		The data in this column indicates the observed percent of Residents or Patients Who Received	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	e	Indicates the denominator total pertaining to patients who were offered and declined the	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_108_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Numerator Value Pertaining to Patients Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Flu Vaccine	Indicates the numerator total pertaining to patients who were offered and declined the	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	•	Indicates the observed percentage pertaining to a patients who were offered and declined the	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_109_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	e	• Indicates the denominator total pertaining to patients who did not receive, due to medical	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_109_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Percent of Patients Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine	Indicates the numerator total pertaining to patients who did not receive, due to medical	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_109_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Percent of Patients Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine	Indicates the observed percentage pertaining to patients who did not receive, due to medical	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_112_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Function Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the r	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_112_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Function Numerator	Contains the number of stays that triggered the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_112_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Function Observed Percentage	Contains the facility's observed percentage for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_113_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_113_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Numerator	Contains the number of stays that triggered the Application of Percent of Residents	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	MSR_113_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Observed Percentag	Contains the facilities observed percentage for the Application of Percent of Residents	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The data in this column indicates the state code.	STATES
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	Indicates the user who updated the record.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_PBLC_RP TG	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This switch is used to determine how the state and national QM rollup totals are calculated.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	AGRGTN_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Aggregation Run Sequence Number	Aggregation Run Sequence Number	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers	

Page	43	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasona Influenza Vaccine (S) Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were Assessed I	
QRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasona Influenza Vaccine (S) Numerator		
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasona Influenza Vaccine (S) Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were I	
QRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_112_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessmen and a Care Plan That Addresses Function Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care t	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_112_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessmen and a Care Plan That Addresses Function Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care Hospital (LTCH) t	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_112_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessmen and a Care Plan That Addresses Function Observed Percentage	Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_113_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Application of Percent of Residents	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_113_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury	Indicates the numerator total for the Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Tables Report - National IRF-PAI

_

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Numerator		
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_113_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Application of Percent of Residents	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_114_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_114_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Average	Indicates the observed average value for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_115_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_115_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed average value for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_116_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_116_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_116_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Average	Indicates the observed average value for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_116_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_117_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Tables Report - National IRF-PAI

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_117_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_117_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (3.1)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Average	Indicates the observed average for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_117_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N	IRF Functional Outcome Measure; Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_239_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC IRF QRF Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_239_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC IRF QRF Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_239_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC IRF QRF Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_240_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Denominator	Indicates the denominator total for the Post- Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_240_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Numerator	Indicates the numerator total for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality measure.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	MSR_240_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Observed Percentage	Indicates the observed percentage for the Post- Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF provider in the QIES national database.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The data in this column indicates the two- character state code of the state where the	STATES
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IQRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	

_

Page	46	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_AGRGTN_RVW_CR CT	WTD_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Weighted Switch	This switch is used to indicate how the national rollup totals are calculated, although currently	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	DTC_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Discharge To Community 95% Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Contains the value for the upper limit of the 95% confidence interval of the Discharge to	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	DTC_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Discharge To Community 95% Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Contains the value for the lower limit of the 95% confidence interval of the Discharge to	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	DTC_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Discharge to Community Numerator	Contains the number of patients who were discharged to the community for the Discharge	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	DTC_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Discharge to Community Eligible Stays	e Contains a count for the number of eligible stays for the facility during the reporting period for	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	DTC_END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Discharge to Community End Date	Contains the reporting period end date for the Discharge to Community measure.	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V L	DTC_FAC_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Discharge to Community Count of IRFs With Better Than National Rate	Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that performed better than the national readmission	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	DTC_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR_C NT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Discharge to Community With Low Denominators	Indicates the number of IRFs for which the denominator was too low to calculate the	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	DTC_FAC_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Discharge to Community With Same as National Rate	Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that performed the same as the national readmission	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	DTC_FAC_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Discharge to Community With Worse Than National Rate	Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that performed worse than the national readmission	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V L	DTC_LOW_DNMNTR_SW	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Discharge to Community Low Denominator Switch	Identifies whether the facilities number of cases was too small for public reporting to the	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V L	DTC_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Discharge to Community National Percent	Contains the National percent for the Discharge to Community-Post Acute Care (PAC) Long-	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V	DTC_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Discharge to Community Percent	Contains the number of discharges to the community divided by the number of eligible	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V L	DTC_PRFMNC_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Discharge to Community Performance Category Code	Contains the code indicating the facilities performance on the Discharge to Community-	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V L	DTC_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Discharge to Community Risk- Adjusted Percent	Contains the risk adjustment of the observed discharge to community rate which accounts for	

Page	47	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	DTC_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Discharge to Community Start Date	Contains the reporting period start date for the Discharge to Community measure.	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF.	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V AL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Medicare Provider Number,	
QRP_CLMS_DTC_MSR_V L	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The state abbreviation of the state where the facility is located.	STATES
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Risk- Adjusted Spending	Contains the average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the attributed	
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD_ NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Average Risk-Adjusted Spending	Contains the national average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the	
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_P D	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Spending During Associated Services Period	Contains the average spending per episode during associated services period - non-risk-	
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_P D_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Spending During Associated Services Period	Contains the national average spending per episode during associated services period - non-	
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Total Spending Episode	Contains the average spending per episode during the treatment period plus average	
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT_NAT L	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Total Spending During Episode	Contains the national average spending per episode during the treatment period plus nationa	1
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Spending During Treatment Period	Contains the average spending per episode during the treatment period - non-risk-adjusted.	
QRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ /AL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Spending During Treatment Period	Contains the national average spending per episode during the treatment period - non-risk-	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Page	48	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	MSPB_END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary End Date	Contains the reporting period end date for the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary measure.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	MSPB_MEDN_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Median	Contains the national average risk-adjusted episode spending across all episodes for all IRFs	
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	MSPB_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Number	Contains the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the facility for	
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	MSPB_NUM_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Number	Contains the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the nation for	
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	MSPB_SCRE	NUMBER (4.2)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Score	Contains the ratio of the provider's MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB	
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	MSPB_SCRE_NATL	NUMBER (4.2)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Score	Contains the national ratio of the MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB Amount	
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	MSPB_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Start Date	Contains the reporting period start date for the Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary measure.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Medicare Provider Number,	
IQRP_CLMS_MSPB_MSR_ VAL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The state abbreviation of the state where the facility is located.	STATES
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Discharge Count	This field contains a count for the number of patients discharged from the provider during the	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	End Date	The date in this column identifies the end date of the claims measure totals for the provider.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	HOSP_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Count of Hospitals With Better Than National Rate	Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that performed better than the national readmission	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	HOSP_LOW_DNMNTR_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Count of Hospitals With Low Denominators	Indicates the number of IRFs for which the denominator was too low to calculate the	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	HOSP_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Count of Hospitals With Same as National Rate	Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that performed the same as the national readmission	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	HOSP_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Count of Hospitals With Worse Than National Rate	Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that performed worse than the national readmission	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	LOW_DNMNTR_SW	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν			
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	NATL_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	National Readmission Percentage	e The national rate for the claims-based readmission rate.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	PRFMNC_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Performance Category Code	Indicates the performance category code.	IQRP_CLMS_PRFMNC_CTGRY _CD
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Provider Number	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	READM_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Readmission Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower limit of the 95 percent confidence interval for the risk-adjusted readmission rate	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	READM_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Readmission Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper limit of the 95 percent confidence interval for the risk-adjusted readmission rate	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	READM_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Readmission Count	Indicates the readmission measure count.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Readmission Percent	Indicates the observed readmission percent. (Not currently reported.)	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	RISK_ADJSTD_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Risk Adjusted Readmission Percent	Indicates the risk adjusted percentage for the readmission measure.	
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The data in this column indicates the state code.	STATES
IQRP_CLMS_MSR_VAL	STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Readmission Measure Start Date	The date in this column identifies the start date of the claims measure totals for the provider.	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Readmission Confidence Interval Percent Lower Limit	Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval for the Potentially Preventable 30-Day Post Discharge	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Readmission Confidence Interval Percent Upper Limit	Upper Limit of the 95% confidence interval for the Potentially Preventable 30-Day Post	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Count	Contains the number of patients who have the event of an unplanned or potentially preventable	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Potentially preventable Discharge Count	e Contains a count for the number of patients discharged from the provider during the	

able Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Potentially Preventable End Date	Contains the end date for the Potentially Preventable 30-Day Post Discharge	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_FAC_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν		Identifies the number of IRFs in the nation that performed better than the national readmission	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR_C NT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Count of IRFs With Low Denominators	Indicates the number of IRFs for which the denominator was too low to calculate the	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_FAC_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν		Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that e performed the same as the national readmission	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_FAC_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	N		Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that performed worse than the national readmission	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_LOW_DNMNTR_SW	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Low Denominator Switch	Identifies providers whose number of cases is too small for public reporting of the readmission	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Potentially Preventable National Percent	National percent for the Potentially Preventable 30-Day Post Discharge Readmission Measure	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Percent	Contains the number of unplanned or potentially preventable readmissions following discharge	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_PRFMNC_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Performance Category Code	Indicates the performance category code for the Potentially Preventable 30-Day Post Discharge	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Risk- Adjusted Percent	Contains the risk adjustment of the crude readmission rate which accounts for patient	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Start Date	e Contains the start date for the Potentially Preventable 30-Day Post Discharge	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_WI_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Readmission Confidence Interval Percent Lower Limit	Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval for the Potentially Preventable Within Stay	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_WI_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Readmission Confidence Interval Percent Upper Limit	Upper Limit of the 95% confidence interval for the Potentially Preventable Within Stay	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_WI_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Count	Contains the number of patients who have the event of an unplanned or potentially preventable	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_WI_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Discharge Count	Contains a count for the number of patients discharged from the provider during the	
RP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V	PPR_WI_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay End Date	Contains the end date for the Potentially Preventable Within Stay Readmission Measure	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_FAC_BTR_NATL_CN T	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Count of IRFs With Better Than National Rate	Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that performed better than the national readmission	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR _CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Count of IRFs With Low Denominators	Indicates the number of IRFs for which the denominator was too low to calculate the	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_FAC_SAME_NATL_C NT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Count of IRFs With Same a National Rate	Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that as performed the same as the national readmission	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_FAC_WRS_NATL_C NT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Count of IRFs With Worse Than National Rate	Indicates the number of IRFs in the nation that performed worse than the national readmission	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_LOW_DNMNTR_SW	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Low Denominator Switch	Identifies providers whose number of cases is too small for public reporting of the readmission	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay National Percent	National percent for the Potentially Preventable Within Stay Readmission Measure for Inpatient	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Percent	Contains the number of unplanned or potentially preventable readmissions within stay divided by	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_PRFMNC_CTGRY_C D	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Performance Category Cod	Indicates the performance category code for the e Potentially Preventable Within Stay	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Risk-Adjusted Percent	Contains the risk adjustment of the crude readmission rate which accounts for patient	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PPR_WI_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Start Date	Contains the start date for the Potentially Preventable Within Stay Readmission Measure	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF.	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Medicare Provider Number,	
IQRP_CLMS_PPR_MSR_V AL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The state abbreviation of the state where the facility is located.	STATES
IQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
IQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	User ID that added the record to the database.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	EFCTV_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective Begin Date	Effective begin date of this version of the IQRP Claims Measure.	
IQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	EFCTV_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective End Date	Effective end date of this version of the IQRP Claims Measure.	
IQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
IQRP_CMS_MSR_ID	VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Version Number	Version number associated with these effective dates for the IQRP Claims Measure.	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	ADDR_1_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Provider Address	This is the address of the provider	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	ADDR_2_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Provider Address Line 2	This is the second line of the address of the provider	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	BED_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	LTCH Total Bed Count	This is the total bed count for the IRF.	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	CITY_TXT	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	City Provider is Located	The city in which the IRF is located.	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	FIPS_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	FIPS County Code	Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) County Code	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	GNRL_CNTL_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Ownership Type Code	Indicates the ownership type of the provider	IQRP_CNTL_TYPE_CD
IQRP_FAC_XREF	INCMPLT_DATA_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Incomplete Data Switch	This is an incomplete data switch. If the earliest assessment discharge date for the IRF was later	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Y	Sequence Number	This value indicates the job sequence number	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	NAME_TXT	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	The IRF's facility name	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	OPEN_LT_6_MOS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Open Less Than 6 Month Switch	Indicates whether the provider had been open for less than 6 months as of the end of the	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Original Participation Date	The original participation date of the Inpatient Rehab Facility.	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	PHNE_NUM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Phone Number Text	The IRF's phone number	
IQRP_FAC_XREF	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_FAC_XREF	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Provider Number	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	
QRP_FAC_XREF	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Region Code	The CMS Regional Office responsible for the certification of the IRF.	
QRP_FAC_XREF	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The data in this column indicates the state code.	STATES
QRP_FAC_XREF	ZIP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Zip Code Text	The IRF's zip code.	
PRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	ASMT_NON_PU_MSR_END_E T	DATE (7)	N	Care plan and falls assessment measures end date	Care plan and falls assessment measures end date	
QRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	ASMT_NON_PU_MSR_STRT_ DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Care plan and falls assessment measures start date	Care plan and falls assessment measures start date	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	ASMT_PU_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Pressure ulcer measure end date	Pressure ulcer measure end date	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	ASMT_PU_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Pressure ulcer measure start date	Pressure ulcer measure start date	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CDC_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	N	CDC Measure End Date	This is the end date for the time period of the CDC measure data included on the files	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CDC_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	CDC Measure Start Date	This is the start date for the time period of the CDC measure data included on the files	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CLMS_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Claims Measure End Date	This is the end date for the time period of the claims measure data included on the files	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CLMS_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Claims Measure Start Date	This is the start date for the time period of the claims measure data included on the flat files	
PRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CLMS_PPR_DTC_MSPB_MSR _END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Claims PPR/DTC/MSPB measures end date	Claims PPR/DTC/MSPB measures end date	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	CLMS_PPR_DTC_MSPB_MSR _STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Claims PPR/DTC/MSPB measures start date	Claims PPR/DTC/MSPB measures start date	
PRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	INFLNZ_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Influenza Measure End Date	This is the end date for the time period of the influenza measure data included on the files	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	INFLNZ_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Influenza Measure Start Date	This is the start date for the time period of the influenza measure data included on the files	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	JOB_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Y	Job Sequence Number	This value indicates the job sequence number	
RP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	NOTE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (500)	N	Note Text	This column contains free-form text. It is used to record notes about any significant changes in	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_FLAT_FIL_JOB	RUN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Run Date	Indicates the run date and time for a job that created public reporting files.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Time Stamp	This field is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This field is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective From Date	This field is the beginning date the code is effective.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective To Date	This field is the end date the code is effective.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Hierarchical Condition Category Code	This field is the unique identifier for the hierarchical condition category.	IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_CD
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_DT L_VAL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Y	Hierarchical Condition Category Detail Value	This field is the detail value for the hierarchical condition category.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Time Stamp	This field indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_DT L_VAL_XREF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This field indicates the user who updated the record.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_MS R_XREF	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Time Stamp	This field is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_MS R_XREF	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This field is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_MS R_XREF	CVRT_MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Covariate Measure Code	This field is the unique identifier for the covariate measure.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_MS R_XREF	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective From Date	This field is the beginning date the code is effective.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_MS R_XREF	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective To Date	This field is the end date the code is effective.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_MS R_XREF	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Hierarchical Condition Category Code	This field is the unique identifier for the hierarchical condition category.	IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_CD
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_MS R_XREF	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	This field is the unique identifier for a quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_MS R_XREF	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Time Stamp	This field indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_MS R_XREF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This field indicates the user who updated the record.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	CVRT_MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Covariate Measure Code	This field is the unique identifier for the covariate measure.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Hierarchical Condition Category Code	This field is the unique identifier for the hierarchical condition category.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_DES C	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Hierarchical Condition Category Description	This field is the description of the hierarchical condition category.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CNDTN_CTGRY_DT L_VAL	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Hierarchical Condition Category Detail Value	This field is the detail value for the hierarchical condition category.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CTGRY_DTL_VAL_E FCTV_FROM	DATE (8)	Ν	Hierarchical Category Detail Value Effective From	This field is the beginning date the detail value for the hierarchical category is effective.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	HRCHL_CTGRY_DTL_VAL_E FCTV_TO	DATE (8)	N	Hierarchical Category Detail Value Effective To	This field is the end date the detail value for the hierarchical category is effective.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Measure Code	This field is the unique identifier for a quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	MSR_HRCHL_CTGRY_EFCTV _FROM	DATE (8)	Ν	Measure Hierarchical Category Effective From	This field is the beginning date the measure hierarchical category is effective.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	MSR_HRCHL_CTGRY_EFCTV _TO	DATE (8)	N	Measure Hierarchical Category Effective To	This field is the end date the measure hierarchical category is effective.	
IQRP_HRCHL_CTGRY_V W	NQF_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	NQF Measure ID	This field contains the national quality forum measure ID.	
IQRP_IMPRMNT_GRP_XR EF	IMPRMNT_GRP_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Impairment Group Code	ICD-10 code that falls within the impairment group.	
IQRP_IMPRMNT_GRP_XR EF	IMPRMNT_GRP_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Impairment Group Admission Code	Identifier for the impairment group.	IQRP_IMPRMNT_GRP_CD
IQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL _VAL_XREF	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL _VAL_XREF	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that added the record to the database.	
IQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL _VAL_XREF	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective From Date	This is the beginning date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	
IQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL _VAL_XREF	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective To Date	This is the end date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL /AL_XREF	MDCL_CNDTN_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Medical Condition Code	This is a sequential number assigned to a medical condition that a patient may have. The	
QRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL /AL_XREF	MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Y	Medical Condition Detail Value	This is an ICD-10 code that is in the group of ICD-10 codes that define a medical condition	
QRP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL VAL_XREF	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_DTL VAL_XREF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS _XREF	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS _XREF	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that added the record to the database.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS _XREF	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective From Date	This is the beginning date for when the medical condition was included in the measure.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS XREF	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective To Date	This is the end date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS _XREF	MDCL_CNDTN_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Medical Condition Code	This is a sequential number assigned to a medical condition that a patient may have. The	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS _XREF	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS _XREF	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_MS XREF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Medical Condition Code	This is a sequential number assigned to a medical condition that a patient may have. The	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_DESC	VARCHAR2 (100)	N	Medical Condition Description	This is the description for a medical condition that a patient may have. The medical condition	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Medical Condition Detail Value	This is an ICD-10 code that is in the group of ICD-10 codes that define a medical condition	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL_EF CTV_FROM	DATE (8)	Ν	Medical Condition Detail Value Effective From Date	This is the beginning date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MDCL_CNDTN_DTL_VAL_EF CTV_TO	DATE (8)	Ν	Medical Condition Detail Value Effective To Date	This is the end date for when the ICD-10 code is included in the medical condition.	
RP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD

Table Name

Field Name

Tables Report - National IRF-PAI

Short Description

Item Description

Primary Key

Data Type

			mey		
IQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MSR_MDCL_CNDTN_EFCTV_ FROM	DATE (8)	N	Measure Medical Condition Effective From Date	This is the beginning date for when the medical condition was included in the measure.
IQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	MSR_MDCL_CNDTN_EFCTV_ TO	DATE (8)	Ν	Measure Medical Condition Effective To Date	This is the end date for when the medical condition was included in the measure.
IQRP_MDCL_CNDTN_VW	NQF_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	NQF Measure ID	National Quality Forum Measure ID
IQRP_MSR_VAL	ADMSN_DT	DATE (7)	N	Admission Date	This column contains the admission date for the IRF stay.
IQRP_MSR_VAL	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEAS N_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Begin Date of Flu Vaccination Season	This is the begin date of the influenza vaccination season that pertains to the resident's
IQRP_MSR_VAL	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEAS N_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	End Date of Flu Vaccination Season	This is the end date of the influenza vaccination season that pertains to the resident's IRF stay.
IQRP_MSR_VAL	ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Admission Assessment Submission Date	This column contains the submission date of the record.
IQRP_MSR_VAL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.
IQRP_MSR_VAL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.
IQRP_MSR_VAL	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date for the IRF stay.
IQRP_MSR_VAL	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Admission Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID for the resident's IRF stay.
IQRP_MSR_VAL	LNGTH_OF_STAY	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Length of Stay	This value indicates the length of stay in the IRF.
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_101_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Value	d Indicates the measure result pertaining to the pressure ulcer quality measure.
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_102_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Value Number	Indicates the measure result pertaining to supervision/touching assistance, or more, when
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_103_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bowel Incontinence Value Number	Indicates the measure result pertaining to bowel incontinence (null = excluded, 0 = denominator
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_104_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	DM, PVD or PAD Measure Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to diabetes mellitus (DM), peripheral vascular
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_105_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Low BMI Measure Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to low body mass index (BMI), based on height and
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_106_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Patients Assessed and Given the Flu Vaccine Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to whether patient was assessed and appropriately

Code Table Name

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_107_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Patients Who Received the Flu Vaccine Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to whether patient received the seasonal influenza	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_108_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν		Indicates the measure result pertaining to whether patient was offered and declined the	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_109_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν		Indicates the measure result pertaining to , whether patient did not receive, due to medical	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_112_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Patients With an Admission and Discharge Assessment and a Care Plan That Addresses Function Value	s Indicates the measure result pertaining to the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_113_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to the Application of Percent of Residents	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_114_ADMSN_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Admission Score	Contains the average admission score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_114_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Discharge Score	Contains the average discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_114_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	Ν	Expected Discharge Change in Self-Care Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the IRF Functional outcome Measure:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_114_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_115_ADMSN_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Admission Score	Contains the average admission score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_115_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	N	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Discharge Score	Contains the average discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_115_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	Ν	Expected Discharge Change in Mobility Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure:	

Page	59	of	338	
. ~go		•••		

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_115_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_116_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_116_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	Ν	Expected Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_116_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_117_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_117_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	Ν	Expected Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_117_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_125_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: <35 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are under the age of 35 years old.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_126_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 35-44 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 35 and 44	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_127_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 45-54 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 45 and 54	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_128_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 55-64 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 55 and 64	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_129_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 65-74 years (Reference Category)	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 65 and 74	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_130_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 75-84 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 75 and 84	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_131_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 85-90 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 85 and 90	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_132_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 90+ years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are over the age of 90 years old.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_133_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_134_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Admission Self-Care - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_135_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Admission Mobility - Continuou Form	s This field is the Admission Mobility - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_136_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Admission Mobility - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Mobility - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_137_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip and Knee Replacements covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_138_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Stroke	e This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Stroke covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_139_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- Traumatic Brain Dysfunction covariate used for	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_140_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Brain Dysfunction covariate used for	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_141_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_142_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_143_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Progressive Neurological Conditions covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_144_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Othe Neurological Conditions covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_145_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_146_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Amputation	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Amputation covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_147_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Othe Orthopedic Conditions covariate used for risk-	r
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_148_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_149_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Medically Complex Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Medically Complex Conditions covariate used	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_150_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_151_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_152_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non-Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- c	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_153_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_154_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- c	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_155_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_156_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_157_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_158_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_159_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_160_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_161_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_162_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Medically Complex Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_163_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_164_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_165_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non-Traumatio Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: c	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_166_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_167_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non-Traumation Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: c	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_168_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_169_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_170_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_171_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Fractures and	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Other Multiple Trauma		
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_172_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_173_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_174_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_175_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Medically Complex Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_176_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Surgery: Surgical	This field is the Prior Surgery: Surgical covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_177_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_178_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_179_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Dependent, Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Dependent, Some Help covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_180_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_181_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Some Help covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_182_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Stair Negotiation: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stair Negotiation: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_183_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Stair Negotiation: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stair Negotiation: Some Help covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_184_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Cognition: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Cognition: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_185_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Walker	This field is the Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Walker covariate used for risk-adjustment.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_186_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Wheelchair/Scooter Full Time/Part Time	This field is the Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Wheelchair/Scooter Full Time/Part Time	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_187_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Mechanical/Lift	This field is the Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Mechanical/Life covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_188_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Orthotics/Prosthetics	This field is the Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Orthotics/Prosthetics covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_189_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present	This field is the Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_190_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Stage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present	This field is the Sage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_191_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Scor - Admission: Moderately Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief e Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_192_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Scor - Admission: Severely Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief e Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_193_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe covariate used	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_194_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_195_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bladder Incontinence - Admission: Less Than Daily, Daily, Always incontinent	This field is the Bladder Incontinence - Admission: Less Than Daily, Daily, Always	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_196_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bladder Incontinence - Admission: Indwelling Urinary Catheter	This field is the Bladder Incontinence - Admission: Indwelling Urinary Catheter	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_197_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bowel Incontinence - Admission Always Incontinent	: This field is the Bowel Incontinence - Admission: Always Incontinent covariate used	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_198_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bowel Incontinence - Admission Less Than Daily, Daily	: This field is the Bowel Incontinence - Admission: Less Than Daily, Daily covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_199_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Health Conditions - Admission: History of Falls	This field is the Health Conditions - Admission: History of Falls covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_200_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Swallowing Ability - Admission Modified Food Consistency	: This field is the Swallowing Ability - Admission: Modified Food Consistency	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_201_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Swallowing Ability - Admission: Tube/Parenteral Feeding	This field is the Swallowing Ability - Admission: Tube/Parenteral Feeding covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_202_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν		This field is the Special Treatments, Procedures, and Programs - Admission: Total Parenteral	,
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_203_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections (Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome/Shock, Other Infectious Diseases)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections [Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_204_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Major Infections (Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome/Shock)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Major Infections [Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_205_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Other Infectious Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Other Infectious Diseases (HCC7) covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_206_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 4: Central Nervous System Infections (Bacterial, Fungal, and Parasitic Central Nervous System Infections, Viral and Late Effects Central Nervous System Infections)	1	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_207_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia (HCC8)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_208_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Lung and Other Severe Cancers	g This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Lung and Other Severe Cancers (HCC8)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_209_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Lymphoma and Other Cancers	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Lymphoma and Other Cancers (HCC10)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_210_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 8: Other Major Cancers (Colorectal Bladder, and Other Cancers, Other Respiratory and Heart Neoplasms, Other Digestive and Urinary Neoplasms, Other Neoplasms)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 8: , Other Major Cancers [Colorectal, Bladder, and	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_211_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Diabetes (Diabetes with Chronic Complications, Diabetes without Complication, Type I Diabetes Mellitus)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Diabetes [Diabetes with Chronic Complications	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_212_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_213_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 11: Intestinal Obstruction/Perforation	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 11: n Intestinal Obstruction/Perforation (HCC33)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_214_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 12: Severe Hematological Disorders	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 12: Severe Hematological Disorders (HCC46)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_215_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Delirium and Encephalopathy	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Delirium and Encephalopathy HCC50) covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_216_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Dementia (Dementia With Complications, Dementia Without Complications)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Dementia [Dementia With Complications	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_217_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Mental Health Disorders (Schizophrenia, Major Depressive, Bipolar, and Paranoid Disorders, Reactive and Unspecified Psychosis, Personality Disorders)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Mental Health Disorders [Schizophrenia	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_218_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Tetraplegia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Tetraplegia (HCC70) covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_219_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Paraplegia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Paraplegia (HCC71) covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_220_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Multiple Sclerosis	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Multiple Sclerosis (HCC77) covariate used for	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_221_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Parkinsons and Huntingtons Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Parkinson's and Huntington's Diseases (HCC78)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_222_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Polyneuropathy, Mononeuropathy, Other Neurological Conditions/Injuries	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Polyneuropathy, Mononeuropathy, Other	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_223_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Angina Pectoris	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Angina Pectoris (HCC88) covariate used for	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_224_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_225_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Hypertensive Heart Disease	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Hypertensive Heart Disease (HCC94) covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_226_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 24: Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA (Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis, Late Effects of Cerebrovascular Disease Except Paralysis)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 24: f Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_227_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 25: Atherosclerosis of the Extremitie with Ulceration or Gangrene	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 25: s Atherosclerosis of the Extremities with	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_228_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 26: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias (Aspiration and Specified Bacterial Pneumonias, Pneumococcal Pneumonia, Empyema, Lung Abscess)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 26: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_229_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 27: Legally Blind	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 27: Legally Blind (HCC119) covariate used for risk	-
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_230_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 28: Kidney Transplant Status	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 28: Kidney Transplant Status (HCC132) covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_231_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 29: Dialysis and Chronic Kidney Disease - Stage 5 (Dialysis Status, Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage 5)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 29: Dialysis and Chronic Kidney Disease - Stage 5	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_232_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 30: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4, Unspefd (Chrne Kidney Dis, Severe (Stage 4), Chrne Kidney Dis, Mod (Stage 3), Chrne Kidney Dis, Mild or Unspefd (Stages 1-2 or Unspefd))	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 30: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_233_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 31: Urinary Obstruction and Retention	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 31: Urinary Obstruction and Retention (HCC 142)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_234_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 32: Chronic Ulcer of Skin, Excluding Pressure Ulcer	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 32: g Chronic Ulcer of Skin, Excluding Pressure Ulce	r
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_235_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 33: Hip Fracture/Dislocation	p This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 33: Hip Fracture/Dislocation (HCC170) covariate	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_236_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 34: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or Hip	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 34: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_237_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 35: Amputations (Traumatic Amputations and Complications, Amputation Status, Lower Limb/Amputation Complications Amputation Status, Upper Limb)	,	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	MSR_238_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 36: Transplant Status (Kidney Transplant Status, Major Organ Transplant or Replacement Status, Other Organ Transplant Status/Replacement)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 36: Transplant Status [Kidney Transplant Status	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	CCN	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Patient ID	A unique number assigned by the submission system which identifies a resident.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	Ν	Patient Name	The resident's name in last name, first name format.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The data in this column indicates the state code.	STATES
IQRP_MSR_VAL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	Indicates the user who updated the record.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	ADMSN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Admission Date	This column contains the admission date for the IRF stay.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEAS N_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Begin Date of Flu Vaccination Season	This is the begin date of the influenza vaccination season that pertains to the resident's	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEAS N_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	End Date of Flu Vaccination Season	This is the end date of the influenza vaccination season that pertains to the resident's IRF stay.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Admission Assessment Submission Date	This column contains the submission date of the record.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	

Page	69	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date for the IRF stay.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Admission Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID for the resident's IRF stay.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	LNGTH_OF_STAY	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Length of Stay	This value indicates the length of stay in the IRF.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_101_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to the pressure ulcer quality measure.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_102_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Value Number	Indicates the measure result pertaining to supervision/touching assistance, or more, when	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_103_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bowel Incontinence Value Number	Indicates the measure result pertaining to bowel incontinence (null = excluded, 0 = denominator	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_104_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	DM, PVD or PAD Measure Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to diabetes mellitus (DM), peripheral vascular	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_105_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Low BMI Measure Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to low body mass index (BMI), based on height and	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_106_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to the Patients Assessed and Given the Flu Vaccine	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R IG	MSR_107_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Number of patients who received the seasonal flu vaccine	Indicates the measure result pertaining to whether patient received the seasonal influenza	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_108_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν		Indicates the measure result pertaining to whether patient was offered and declined the	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_109_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Number of patients who did not receive, due to medical contraindication, the seasonal flu vaccine	Indicates the measure result pertaining to whether patient did not receive, due to medical	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	MSR_112_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Admission and Discharge Assessment and a Care Plan That Addresses Function Value	Indicates the value for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care (LTCH) Patients	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R [G	MSR_113_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to the Application of Percent of Residents	
RP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R IG	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	CCN	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Patient ID	A unique number assigned by the submission system which identifies a resident.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	Ν	Patient Name	The resident's name in last name, first name format.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R PTG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The data in this column indicates the state code.	STATES
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_PBLC_R TG	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	Indicates the user who updated the record.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Admission Date	This column contains the admission date for the IRF stay.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEAS N_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Applicable Flu Vaccination Season Measure Start Date	This is the begin date of the influenza vaccination seasons that pertains to the patient's	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	APLCBL_FLU_VCNTN_SEAS N_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Applicable Flu Vaccination Season Measure End Date	This is the end date of the influenza vaccination season that pertains to the patient's IRF stay.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Assessment Submission Date	This indicates the submission date of the record.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that added the record to the database.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date for the IRF stay.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	RF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	This column contains the assessment ID for the patient's IRF stay.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	LNGTH_OF_STAY	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Length of Stay	This value indicates the patient's length of stay in the IRF.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	MSR_101_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened (Short Stay) Measure Value	Indicates the measure result pertaining to the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR T	MSR_106_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasona	Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Page	71	of	338
------	----	----	-----

able Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Influenza Vaccine (Short Stay) Measure Value		
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_107_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Patients Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Patients Who Received the Seasonal Influenza Vaccine quality	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_108_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν		Indicates the value for the Patients Who Were Offered and Declined the Seasonal Influenza	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_109_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν		Indicates the value for the Patients Who Did Not , Receive, Due to Medical Contraindication, the	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_112_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessmen and a Care Plan That Addresses Function Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care (LTCH) Patients t	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_113_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_114_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Measure Value	Indicates the value for the IRF Functional outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_115_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Measure Value	Indicates the value for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_116_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_116_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	Ν	Expected Discharge Self-Care Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure:	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_116_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Measure Value	Indicates the value for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_117_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	

Table Name

Field Name

Tables Report - National IRF-PAI

Short Description

Item Description

Primary Key

Data Type

		5		
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR MSR_117_DSCHRG_SCRE_EX CT PCTD	NUMBER (6.4)	N	Expected Discharge Mobility Score	This field contains the expected discharge score for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure:
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_117_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Measure Value	Indicates the value for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_125_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: <35 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are under the age of 35 years old.
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_126_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 35-44 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 35 and 44
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_127_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 45-54 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 45 and 54
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_128_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 55-64 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 55 and 64
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_129_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 65-74 years (Reference Category)	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 65 and 74
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_130_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 75-84 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 75 and 84
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_131_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 85-90 years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are between the ages of 85 and 90
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_132_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Age Group: 90+ years	This field contains the covariate value for patients that are over the age of 90 years old.
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_133_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_134_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Admission Self-Care - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Self-Care - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_135_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Admission Mobility - Continuous Form	This field is the Admission Mobility - Continuous Form covariate used for risk-
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_136_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Admission Mobility - Squared Form	This field is the Admission Mobility - Squared Form covariate used for risk-adjustment.
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_137_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip and Knee Replacements covariate used for risk-
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_138_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Stroke	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Stroke covariate used for risk-adjustment.

Code Table Name

Page 73	of	338	
---------	----	-----	--

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_139_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- Traumatic Brain Dysfunction covariate used for	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_140_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Brain Dysfunction covariate used for	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_141_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction covariate	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_C CT	R MSR_142_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction covariate	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_143_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Progressive Neurological Conditions covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_144_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Neurological Conditions covariate used for risk-	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_145_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma covariate	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI	R MSR_146_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Amputation	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Amputation covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_Cl CT	R MSR_147_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Orthopedic Conditions covariate used for risk-	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_148_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions covariate	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI	R MSR_149_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Primary Diagnosis Group: Medically Complex Conditions	This field is the Primary Diagnosis Group: Medically Complex Conditions covariate used	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_Cl CT	R MSR_150_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference Category)	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_151_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_152_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non-Traumati Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- c	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_153_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_154_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non- c	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_155_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_156_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_157_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_158_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_159_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_160_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_161_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_162_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Medically Complex Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Self- Care Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_163_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Hip and Knee Replacements (Reference	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Category)		
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ T	_CR MSR_164_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Stroke	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW T	_CR MSR_165_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non-Traumatio Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ T	_CR MSR_166_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Brain Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ T	_CR MSR_167_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Non-Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ T	_CR MSR_168_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Traumatic Spinal Cord Dysfunction	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ T	_CR MSR_169_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Progressive Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ T	_CR MSR_170_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Neurological Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW T	_CR MSR_171_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Fractures and Other Multiple Trauma	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ T	_CR MSR_172_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Amputation	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
RP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ T	_CR MSR_173_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Other Orthopedic Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
QRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ T	_CR MSR_174_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	

Page 1	76	of	338
--------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Diagnosis Group: Debility, Cardiorespiratory Conditions		
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	/_CR_MSR_175_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group: Medically Complex Conditions	This field is the Interaction of Admission Mobility Score and Primary Diagnosis Group:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	CR MSR_176_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Surgery: Surgical	This field is the Prior Surgery: Surgical covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	_CR MSR_177_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	/_CR MSR_178_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Self-Care: Some Help covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	/_CR_MSR_179_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Dependent, Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Dependent, Some Help covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	CR MSR_180_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	_CR MSR_181_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Indoor Ambulation: Some Help covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	_CR MSR_182_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Stair Negotiation: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stair Negotiation: Dependent covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	_CR MSR_183_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Stair Negotiation: Some Help	This field is the Prior Functioning - Stair Negotiation: Some Help covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	/_CR MSR_184_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Functioning - Cognition: Dependent	This field is the Prior Functioning - Cognition: Dependent covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	/_CR MSR_185_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Walker	This field is the Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Walker covariate used for risk-adjustment.	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	/_CR_MSR_186_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Wheelchair/Scooter Full Time/Part Time	This field is the Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Wheelchair/Scooter Full Time/Part Time	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	CR MSR_187_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Mechanical/Lift	This field is the Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Mechanical/Life covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	CR MSR_188_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Orthotics/Prosthetics	This field is the Prior Mobility Device/Aid: Orthotics/Prosthetics covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW CT	CR MSR_189_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present	This field is the Stage 2 Pressure Ulcer - Admission Present covariate used for risk-	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_190_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Stage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present	This field is the Sage 3, 4 or Unstageable Pressure Ulcer - Admission: Present covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_191_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Scor - Admission: Moderately Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief re Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_192_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Cognitive Function - Brief Interview for Mental Status Scor - Admission: Severely Impaired	This field is the Cognitive Function - Brief re Interview for Mental Status Score - Admission:	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_193_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Moderate to Severe covariate used	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_194_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild	This field is the Communication Impairment - Admission: Mild covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_195_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bladder Incontinence - Admission: Less Than Daily, Daily, Always incontinent	This field is the Bladder Incontinence - Admission: Less Than Daily, Daily, Always	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_196_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bladder Incontinence - Admission: Indwelling Urinary Catheter	This field is the Bladder Incontinence - Admission: Indwelling Urinary Catheter	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_197_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bowel Incontinence - Admission Always Incontinent	a: This field is the Bowel Incontinence - Admission: Always Incontinent covariate used	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_198_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Bowel Incontinence - Admission Less Than Daily, Daily	n: This field is the Bowel Incontinence - Admission: Less Than Daily, Daily covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_199_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Health Conditions - Admission: History of Falls	This field is the Health Conditions - Admission: History of Falls covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_200_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Swallowing Ability - Admission Modified Food Consistency	: This field is the Swallowing Ability - Admission: Modified Food Consistency	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_201_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Swallowing Ability - Admission Tube/Parenteral Feeding	: This field is the Swallowing Ability - Admission: Tube/Parenteral Feeding covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_202_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν		This field is the Special Treatments, Procedures, 1 and Programs - Admission: Total Parenteral	,
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_203_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections (Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome/Shock, Other Infectious Diseases)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 1: Major Infections [Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_204_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Major Infections (Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic Inflammatory Response Syndrome/Shock)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 2: Major Infections [Septicemia, Sepsis, Systemic	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_205_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Other Infectious Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 3: Other Infectious Diseases (HCC7) covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_206_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 4: Central Nervous System Infections (Bacterial, Fungal, and Parasitic Central Nervous System Infections, Viral and Late Effects Central Nervous System Infections)	n	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_207_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 5: Metastatic Cancer and Acute Leukemia (HCC8)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_208_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Lun and Other Severe Cancers	g This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 6: Lung and Other Severe Cancers (HCC8)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_209_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Lymphoma and Other Cancers	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 7: Lymphoma and Other Cancers (HCC10)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_210_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 8: Other Major Cancers (Colorectal Bladder, and Other Cancers, Other Respiratory and Heart Neoplasms, Other Digestive and Urinary Neoplasms, Other Neoplasms)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 8: , Other Major Cancers [Colorectal, Bladder, and	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_211_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Diabetes (Diabetes with Chronic Complications, Diabetes without Complication, Type I Diabetes Mellitus)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 9: Diabetes [Diabetes with Chronic Complications	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_212_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 10: Other Significant Endocrine and Metabolic	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_213_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 11: Intestinal Obstruction/Perforation	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 11: n Intestinal Obstruction/Perforation (HCC33)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CI CT	R MSR_214_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 12: Severe Hematological Disorders	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 12: Severe Hematological Disorders (HCC46)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CL CT	R MSR_215_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Delirium and Encephalopathy	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 13: Delirium and Encephalopathy HCC50) covariate	2

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_216_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Dementia (Dementia With Complications, Dementia Without Complications)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 14: Dementia [Dementia With Complications	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_217_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Mental Health Disorders (Schizophrenia, Major Depressive, Bipolar, and Paranoid Disorders, Reactive and Unspecified Psychosis, Personality Disorders)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 15: Mental Health Disorders [Schizophrenia	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_218_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Tetraplegia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 16: Tetraplegia (HCC70) covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_219_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Paraplegia	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 17: Paraplegia (HCC71) covariate used for risk-	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_220_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Multiple Sclerosis	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 18: Multiple Sclerosis (HCC77) covariate used for	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_221_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Parkinsons and Huntingtons Diseases	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 19: Parkinson's and Huntington's Diseases (HCC78)	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_222_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Polyneuropathy, Mononeuropathy, Other Neurological Conditions/Injuries	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 20: Polyneuropathy, Mononeuropathy, Other	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_223_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Angina Pectoris	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 21: Angina Pectoris (HCC88) covariate used for	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_224_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic Ischemic Heart Disease	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 22: Coronary Atherosclerosis/Other Chronic	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_225_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Hypertensive Heart Disease	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 23: Hypertensive Heart Disease (HCC94) covariate	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_226_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 24: Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA (Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis, Late Effects of Cerebrovascular Disease Except Paralysis)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 24: f Hemiplegia/Other Late Effects of CVA	
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_ CT	CR MSR_227_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 25: Atherosclerosis of the Extremitie with Ulceration or Gangrene	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 25: s Atherosclerosis of the Extremities with	

Table Name

Field Name

IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR MSR_228_VAL_NUM CT

Tables Report - National IRF-PAI

Data Type

NUMBER (1.0)

epon -			
Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
N	Comorbidity HCC Group 26: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias (Aspiration and Specified Bacterial Pneumonias, Pneumococcal Pneumonia, Empyema, Lung Abscess)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 26: Aspiration, Bacterial, and Other Pneumonias	
Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 27: Legally Blind	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 27: Legally Blind (HCC119) covariate used for risk-	
Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 28: Kidney Transplant Status	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 28: Kidney Transplant Status (HCC132) covariate	
Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 29: Dialysis and Chronic Kidney Disease - Stage 5 (Dialysis Status, Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage 5)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 29: Dialysis and Chronic Kidney Disease - Stage 5	
Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 30:	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 30:	

IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_229_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 27: Legally Blind	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 27: Legally Blind (HCC119) covariate used for risk-
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_230_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 28: Kidney Transplant Status	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 28: Kidney Transplant Status (HCC132) covariate
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_231_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 29: Dialysis and Chronic Kidney Disease - Stage 5 (Dialysis Status, Chronic Kidney Disease, Stage 5)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 29: Dialysis and Chronic Kidney Disease - Stage 5
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_232_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 30: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4, Unspcfd (Chrnc Kidney Dis, Severe (Stage 4), Chrnc Kidney Dis, Mod (Stage 3), Chrnc Kidney Dis, Mild or Unspcfd (Stages 1-2 or Unspcfd))	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 30: Chronic Kidney Disease - Stages 1-4
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_233_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 31: Urinary Obstruction and Retention	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 31: Urinary Obstruction and Retention (HCC 142)
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_234_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 32: Chronic Ulcer of Skin, Excluding Pressure Ulcer	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 32: chronic Ulcer of Skin, Excluding Pressure Ulcer
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_235_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 33: Hip Fracture/Dislocation	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 33: Hip Fracture/Dislocation (HCC170) covariate
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_236_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Comorbidity HCC Group 34: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or Hip	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 34: Major Fracture, Except of Skull, Vertebrae, or
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_237_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 35: Amputations (Traumatic Amputations and Complications, Amputation Status, Lower Limb/Amputation Complications Amputation Status, Upper Limb)	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 35: Amputations [Traumatic Amputations and
IQRP_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR_MSR_238_VAL_NUM CT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Comorbidity HCC Group 36: Transplant Status (Kidney Transplant Status, Major Organ	This field is the Comorbidity HCC Group 36: Transplant Status [Kidney Transplant Status

ble Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Transplant or Replacement Status, Other Organ Transplant Status/Replacement)		
P_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_239_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for Identified Issues - PAC IRF QRF Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Drug Regimen Review Conducted with Follow-Up for	
P_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	MSR_240_VAL_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury Measure Value	Indicates the value for the Post-Acute Care: Pressure Ulcer/Injury quality measure. A value	
P_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF provider in the QIES national database.	
P_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by a system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	
P_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	Ν	Resident Name	The patient's name in last name, first name format.	
P_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The data in this column indicates the two- character state code of the state where the	STATES
P_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
P_MSR_VAL_RVW_CR	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
P_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ R	LAG_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Lag Type Code	Indicates the lag type for the measure, contained in IQRP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_LAG.	
P_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ R	LAST_ACTV_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Last Active End Date	Last reporting period end date for which the measure is publicly reported.	
P_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ R	MSR_DESC_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	Ν	Measure Description Text	Description of the measure	
P_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ 'R	MSR_ID	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure ID	The unique measure ID.	
P_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ `R	MSR_SRC_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Measure Source Code	Unique identifier of the data source for each quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_SRC_CD
P_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ 'R	MSR_TAG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (32)	Y	Measure Tag Text	Contains the identifier for all measure results in MeasureDates.XML and QualityData.XML	
P_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ R	NATL_MSR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	National Measure Switch	Indicates whether or not the measure is a national-level measure.	
P_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ R	SRT_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Sort Number	Sort order for the measure in the QualityData XML file.	

Page	82	of	338	

Sable Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RP_PBLC_RPTG_MSR_ STR	TYPE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Type Text	Indicates the data format of the data stored in the measure XML tag.	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	AVG_ADMSN_SCRE	NUMBER (3.1)	Ν	Average Admission Score	Contains the average score on admission of the quality measure for the provider.	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	AVG_DSCHRG_SCRE	NUMBER (3.1)	Ν	Average Discharge Score	Contains the average score on discharge of the quality measure for the provider.	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	AVG_RSK_ADJSTD_CHG	NUMBER (4.1)	Ν	Average Risk-Adjusted Change	The data in this column is computed using a mathematical model that accounts for resident	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	AVG_SCRE_CHG	NUMBER (3.1)	Ν	Average Score Change	Contains the average observed change (discharge - admission) in the score for the	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Comparison Group Begin Date	Contains the beginning date for the reporting year date quality measure data.	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Comparison Group End Date	Contains the ending date for the reporting year date quality measure data.	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CMPRSN_GRP_NATL_AVG	NUMBER (4.1)	Ν	Comparison Group National Average	Contains the U.S. National Average observed percent that shows nationwide average of the	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DATA_CALC_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Data Calculation Date	Contains the date that the data were calculated or loaded into the database for the rolling year	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Denominator Number	Contains the total number of qualified stays in the IRF that did not meet the exclusion criteria	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Discharge Count	This field contains a count for the number of patients discharged from the provider during the	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_DNMNTR	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Discharge To Community Denominator	Contains the total number of stays in the provider which did not meet the exclusion	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_NATL_OBSRVD_MEAN	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Discharge To Community National Observed Mean	Contains the number of discharges to the community in the nation divided by the number	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_NMRTR	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Discharge To Community Numerator	Contains the number of patients who were discharged to the community for the Discharge	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Discharge To Community Percent	Contains the number of discharges to the community divided by the number of eligible	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	DTC_RS_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	Discharge To Community Risk- Standardized Percent	Contains the risk adjustment of the observed discharge to community rate which accounts for	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_ADHR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Group Adherence Denominator	Contains the number of healthcare workers available to receive the influenza vaccination.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_ADHR_NATL	NUMBER (4.1)	Ν	National Group Adherence	Contains the national average of healthcare worker vaccination adherence percentage of IRF	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_ADHR_NMRTR	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Group Adherence Numerator	Contains the number of healthcare workers contributing towards successful vaccination	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_ADHR_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	Ν	Group Adherence Percent	Contains the healthcare worker vaccination adherence percentage of the facility for the	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_DVC_PTNT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Group SIR Device Days	Contains the total number of days in the IRF associated with the device. This value shows	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group SIR	Standardized Infection Ratio. Reported number of infections in the IRF divided by predicted	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group SIR Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower limit of the 95% confidence interval for the standardized infection ratio (SIR) for the	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group SIR Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper limit of the 95% confidence interval for the standardized infection ratio (SIR) for the	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Group SIR Denominator	Device days times the national rate (based on aggregated national data of reported infections	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_SIR_NATL	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group SIR National	Reported number of infections in the nation divided by predicted number of infections in the	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Group SIR Numerator	The observed number of measure occurrence in locations in scope for quality reporting as the	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Risk- Adjusted Spending	Contains the average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the attributed	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD_ NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Average Risk-Adjusted Spending	Contains the national average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_P D	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Spending During Associated Services Period	Contains the average spending per episode during associated services period - non-risk-	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_P D_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Spending Associated Services Period	Contains the national average spending per episode during associated services period - non-	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Spending Total	Contains the average spending per episode during the treatment period plus average	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT_NAT L	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Total Spending During Episode	Contains the national average spending per episodes during the treatment period plus	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Average Spending During Treatment Period	Contains the average spending per episode during the treatment period - non-risk-adjusted.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Spending During Treatment Period	Contains the national average spending per episode during the treatment period - non-risk-	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_MEDN_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Median	Contains the national average risk-adjusted episode spending across all episodes for all IRFs	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Number	Contains the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the provider	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_NUM_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Number	Contains the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the nation for	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_SCRE	NUMBER (3.2)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary Score	Contains the ratio of the provider's MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSPB_SCRE_NATL	NUMBER (3.2)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary National Score	Contains the national ratio of the MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB Amount	
RP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Measure Value Codes	Codes, description, definition, data source, measure effective dates, and other attributes for	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	MSR_SRC_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Measure Source Code	Indicates the data source for the measure.	IQRP_MSR_SRC_CD
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	NATL_OBSRVD_MEAN	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	National Observed Mean	Contains the National observed mean that shows nationwide mean of the quality measure.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	NATL_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Readmission National Percent	The national rate for the claims-based readmission rate.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Numerator Number	Contains the number of stays in the IRF that triggered the quality measure.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Period Begin Date	Contains the beginning reporting year date for a four-quarter rolling year corresponding to the	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Period End Date	Contains the ending reporting year date for a four-quarter rolling year corresponding to the	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	Ν	Provider Adjusted Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's adjusted percentage value of patients for the	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Provider Observed Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value of patients for the	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RATIO_PRFMNC_CTGRY	VARCHAR2 (100)	Ν	Ratio Performance Category	Compares the performance of the IRF to the national benchmark for the quality measures.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	READM_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Readmission Count	Indicates the readmission measure count.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Readmission Percent	Indicates the observed readmission percent.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RISK_ADJSTD_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Risk Adjusted Readmission Percent	Indicates the risk adjusted percentage for the readmission measure.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RPT_SCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Report Section Number	This is the number that identifies the section (type of page layout) based on the source of the	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	State Code	STATES
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	Indicates the user who updated the record.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R W_CRCT	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number for specific effective dates.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R W_CRCT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R W_CRCT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that added the record to the database.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R W_CRCT	A DATA_CALC_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Data Calculation Date	Date the data was last calculated.	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R W_CRCT	DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Denominator Number	This is the denominator for the quality measure. The denominator indicates the number of	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R W_CRCT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R W_CRCT	NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Numerator Number	This is the numerator for the quality measure. The numerator indicates the number of patients	
QRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R W_CRCT	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF provider in the QIES national database.	

Page	86	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	PRVDR_OBSRVD_AVG	NUMBER (4.1)	N	Provider Observed Average	This is the average observed change based on the admission and discharge score. Applicable to	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	PRVDR_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (4.1)	Ν	Provider Observed Percent	This is the percentage of patient stays in the IRF that triggered the measure, derived by dividing	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_DATA_CRCTN_D DLN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Reporting Quarter Correction Deadline Date	This indicates the last date that assessments, and data corrections to those assessments, can be	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_DATA_CRCTN_S TUS	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Reporting Quarter Correction Status	This indicates whether the data correction period is open or closed.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Reporting Quarter End Date	This indicates the calendar quarter end date for the Reporting Quarter.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Reporting Quarter Start Date	This indicates the calendar quarter start date for the Reporting Quarter.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Reporting Quarter Text	This indicates the quarter number and year for the reporting quarter.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Report Sequence Number	Sequence number for this report request.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The data in this column indicates the two- character state code of the state where the	STATES
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	TITLE_RPT_NUM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Title Report Number	This indicates the number (within the year) of the report being pulled.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	TITLE_RPT_YR	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Title Report Year	This indicates the year of the report being pulled.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IQRP_PRVDR_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	ASMT_MSR_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Assessment Measure End Date	Assessment Measure End Date	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	ASMT_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Assessment Measure Start Date	Assessment Measure Start Date	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CAUTI_GRP_DVC_PTNT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	CAUTI Device or Patient Days	Indicates the total number of days in the facility associated with the device or total number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CAUTI_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio (SIR)	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio (SIR)	

Page	87	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CAUTI_GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.3)	N	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CAUTI_GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	N	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CAUTI_GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	CAUTI Predicted Number of Infections or Events	Indicates device days or patient days times the national rate (based on aggregated national data	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V V	CAUTI_GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	CAUTI Reported Number of Infections or Events	Indicates the number of reported infections in the facility for the National Healthcare Safety	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CAUTI_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DE SC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	CAUTI Performance Category	CAUTI Comparative Performance Category	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V V	CDC_MSR_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Measure End Date	CDC Measure End Date	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CDC_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Measure Start Date	CDC Measure Start Date	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CDI_GRP_DVC_PTNT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	CDI Device or Patient Days	Indicates the total number of days in the facility associated with the device or total number of	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V V	CDI_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CDI Standardized Infection Ratio (SIR)	Indicates the reported number of infections in the facility divided by predicted number of	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V N	CDI_GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	N	CDI Standardized Infection Ratio: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval for the National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN)	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V V	CDI_GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	N	CDI Standardized Infection Ratio: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Upper Limit of the 95% Confidence Interval for the National Healthcare Safety Network	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CDI_GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	CDI Predicted Number of Infections	Indicates device days or patient days times the national rate (based on aggregated national data	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CDI_GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	CDI Reported Number of Infections	Indicates the number of reported infections in the facility for the National Healthcare Safety	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CDI_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	CDI Comparative Performance Category	Compares the performance of the facility to the national benchmark for the National Healthcare	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V	CLMS_MSR_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Claims-based Measure End Date	Claims-based Measure End Date	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V	CLMS_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Claims-based Measure Start Date	Claims-based Measure Start Date	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	CLMS_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DES C	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Readmission Comparative Performance Category	Readmission Comparative Performance Category	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Number of Eligible Medicare Stays for Readmission Measure	Number of Eligible Medicare Stays for Readmission Measure	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	DTC_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	DTC Number of Discharges to the Community	Indicates the number of patients who were discharged to the community for the Discharge	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	DTC_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	DTC Number of Eligible Stays	Indicates the total number of stays in the facility which did not meet the exclusion criteria for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	DTC_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	DTC National Observed Discharge to Community Rate	Indicates the number of discharges to the community in the nation divided by number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	DTC_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	DTC Observed Discharge to Community Rate	Indicates the number of discharges to the community divided by number of eligible stays	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	DTC_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	DTC Comparative Performance Category	Compares performance of the facility to the national benchmark for the Discharge to	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	DTC_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate	Indicates the risk adjustment of the observed discharge to community rate which accounts for	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	FLU_VCNTN_SEASN_BGN_D T	DATE (8)	Ν	Flu Season Measure Start Date	This column contains the begin date of the influenza vaccination season in effect for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	FLU_VCNTN_SEASN_END_D T	DATE (8)	Ν	Flu Season Measure End Date	This column contains the end date of the influenza vaccination season in effect for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MRSA_GRP_DVC_PTNT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	MRSA Device or Patient Days	Indicates the total number of days in the facility associated with the device or total number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MRSA_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	MRSA Standardized Infection Ratio (SIR)	Indicates the reported number of infections in the facility divided by predicted number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MRSA_GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	N	MRSA Standardized Infection Ratio: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Lower limit of 95% Confidence Interval for the National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN)	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MRSA_GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	MRSA Standardized Infection Ratio: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Upper limit of the 95% Confidence Interval for the National Healthcare Safety Network	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MRSA_GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	MRSA Predicted Number of Infections	Indicates device days or patient days times the national rate (based on aggregated national data	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MRSA_GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	MRSA Reported Number of Infections	Indicates the number of reported infections in the facility for the National Healthcare Safety	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MRSA_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DE SC	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	MRSA Comparative Performance Category	e Compares the performance of the facility to the national benchmark for the National Healthcare	

_

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Average Risk-Adjusted Spending - Your Hospital	Indicates the average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the attributed	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ADJSTD_ NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Average Risk-Adjusted Spending - National	Indicates the national average risk-adjusted Medicare spending across all episodes for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_P D	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Spending During Associated Services Period - Your Hospital	Indicates the average spending per episode during associated services period - non-risk-	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_AVG_SPND_ASCTD_P D_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Spending During Associated Services Period - National	Indicates the national average spending per episode during associated services period - non-	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Total Spending During Episode - Your Hospital	Indicates the average spending per during the treatment period plus average spending per	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TOT_NAT L	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Total Spending During Episode - National	Indicates the national average spending per during the treatment period plus average	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Spending During Treatment Period - Your Hospita	Indicates the average spending per episode Il during the treatment period - non-risk-adjusted.	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_AVG_SPND_TX_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Spending During Treatment Period - National	Indicates the national average spending per episode during the treatment period - non-risk-	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_MEDN_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB National Median - National	Indicates the average risk-adjusted spending across all episodes for all IRFs for the Medicare	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Number of Eligible Episodes - Your Hospital	Indicates the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the facility for	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_NUM_NATL	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	MSPB Number of Eligible Episodes - National	Indicates the total number of episodes which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the nation for	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_SCRE	NUMBER (4.2)	Ν	MSPB Score - Your Hospital	Contains the ratio of the provider's MSPB Amount to the episode-weighted median MSPB	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSPB_SCRE_NATL	NUMBER (4.2)	Ν	MSPB Score - National	Contains the national ratio of the MSPB Amoun to the episode-weighted median MSPB Amount	t
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_101_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Adjusted Percent	d The data in this column indicates the provider's adjusted percentage value for the Pressure Ulcer	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Denominator	d Contains the total number of qualified stays in the IRF that did not meet the exclusion criteria	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Numerator	d Contains the number of stays in the IRF that triggered the Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Observed Percent	d The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value of patients for the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays in the IRF that did not meet the exclusion criteria	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Numerator	Contains the number of stays in the IRF that triggered the Percent of Residents or Patients	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Facility Observed Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value for the Percent of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_107_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Patients Received Flu Vaccine Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays in the IRF that did not meet the exclusion criteria	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_107_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Patients Received Flu Vaccine Numerator	Contains the number of stays in the IRF that triggered the Residents or Patients Who	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_107_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Patients Received Flu Vaccine Facility Observed Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value of patients for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_108_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Patients Who Were Offered and Declined Flu Vaccine Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays in the IRF that did not meet the exclusion criteria	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_108_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν		Contains the number of stays in the IRF that triggered the Residents or Patients Who Were	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_108_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Patients Who Were Offered and Declined Flu Vaccine Facility Observed Percent	The data in this column indicates the provider's observed percentage value of patients for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_109_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν		Contains the total number of qualified stays in , the IRF that did not meet the exclusion criteria	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_109_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν		Contains the number of stays in the IRF that , triggered the Residents or Patients Who Did Not	t
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_109_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν		The data in this column indicates the provider's , observed percentage value of patients for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_112_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν		s Indicates the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	:
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_112_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν		s Indicates the number of stays that triggered the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_112_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν		s Indicates the unadjusted (crude) rate based on the numerator and denominator for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_113_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Falls with Major Injury Denominator	Indicates the total number of qualified stays in the facility which did not meet the exclusion	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_113_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Falls with Major Injury Numerator	Indicates the number of stays in the facility that triggered the indicated Application of Percent of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_113_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Falls with Major Injury Facility Percent	Indicates the unadjusted (crude) rate based on the numerator and denominator for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_114_ADJSTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Change in Self-Care Average Risk-Adjusted Change	Indicates the mathematical computed model that accounts for a patient or resident characteristics	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_114_ADMSN_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Change in Self-Care Average Admission Score	Indicates the average score on admission of the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_114_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Change in Self-Care Denominator	Indicates the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_114_DSCHRG_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Change in Self-Care Average Discharge Score	Indicates the average score on discharge of the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_114_OBSRVD_SCRE_CH G_TOT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Change in Self-Care Average Observed Change	Indicates the average observed change (discharge - admission) in score for the IRF	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_115_ADJSTD_AVG	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Change in Mobility Average Risk-Adjusted Change	Indicates the mathematical computed model that accounts for a patient or resident characteristics	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_115_ADMSN_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Change in Mobility Average Admission Score	Indicates the average score on admission of the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_115_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Change in Mobility Denominator	Indicates the total number of qualified stays that did not meet the exclusion criteria during the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_115_DSCHRG_SCRE_TO T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Change in Mobility Average Discharge Score	Indicates the average score on discharge of the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_115_OBSRVD_SCRE_CH G_TOT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Change in Mobility Average Observed Change	Indicates the average observed change (discharge - admission) in score for the IRF	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_116_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Discharge Self-Care Denominator	Indicates the total number of qualified stays in the facility which did not meet the exclusion	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_116_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Discharge Self-Care Numerator	Indicates the number of stays in the facility that triggered the indicated IRF Functional Outcome	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_116_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Discharge Self-Care Facility Percent	Indicates the unadjusted (crude) rate based on the numerator and denominator for the IRF	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_117_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Discharge Mobility Denominator	Indicates the total number of qualified stays in the facility which did not meet the exclusion	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_117_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Discharge Mobility Numerator	Indicates the number of stays in the facility that triggered the indicated IRF Functional Outcome	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	MSR_117_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Discharge Mobility Facility Percent	Indicates the unadjusted (crude) rate based on the numerator and denominator for the IRF	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_CAUTI_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CAUTI National SIR	CAUTI Comparison Group National SIR	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_CDI_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CDI National SIR	Indicates the reported number of infections in the nation divided by predicted number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MRSA_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	MRSA National SIR	Indicates the reported number of infections in the nation divided by predicted number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_101_ADJSTD_PC T	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened National Average	The national adjusted percent for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_106_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine National Average	The national observed percent for the Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were Assessed and	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_107_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Patients Received Flu Vaccine National Average	The national observed percent for the Residents or Patients Who Received the Seasonal	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_108_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Who Were Offered and Declined Flu Vaccine National Average	The national observed percent for the Residents or Patients Who Were Offered and Declined the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_109_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N		The national observed percent for the Residents, or Patients Who Did Not Receive, Due to	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_112_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν		s Indicates the nationwide percent average of the measure within the comparison group time	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_113_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Falls with Major Injury National Average	Indicates the nationwide percent average of the Application of Percent of Residents	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_114_ADJSTD_AV G	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Change in Self-Care National Average	Indicates the nationwide change in score average of the measure within the comparison group	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_115_ADJSTD_AV G	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Change in Mobility National Average	Indicates the nationwide change in score average of the measure within the comparison group	,
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_116_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Discharge Self-Care National Average	Indicates the nationwide percent average of the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Self-Care	

Page	93	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_MSR_117_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Discharge Mobility National Average	Indicates the nationwide percent average of the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	National Readmission Rate	The national rate for the claims-based readmission rate.	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	NATL_VCCN_PCT	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination National Average	Indicates the nationwide percent average of the Influenza Vaccination Coverage Among	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of Readmissions	Indicates the number of patients who have the event of an unplanned or potentially preventable	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of Eligible Stays	Indicates the total number of stays which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the facility for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge National Crude Readmission Rat	Indicates the number of unplanned or potentially repreventable readmissions following discharge in	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Crude Readmission Rate	Indicates the number of unplanned or potentially preventable readmissions following discharge	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Comparative Performance Category	Compares performance of the facility to national benchmark for the Potentially Preventable 30-	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR)	Indicates the risk adjustment of the crude readmission rate which accounts for patient	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_WI_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Number of Readmissions	Indicates the number of patients who have the event of an unplanned or potentially preventable	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_WI_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Number of Eligible Stays	Indicates the total number of stays which did not meet the exclusion criteria in the facility for the	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_WI_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR Within Stay National Crude Readmission Rate	Indicates the number of unplanned or potentially preventable readmissions following discharge in	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_WI_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Crude Readmission Rate	Indicates the number of unplanned or potentially readmissions following discharge divided by	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_WI_PRFMNC_CTGRY_D ESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Comparative Performance Category	Compares performance of the facility to national benchmark for the Potentially Preventable	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PPR_WI_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Risk- Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR)	Indicates the risk adjustment of the crude readmission rate which accounts for patient	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (60)	Ν	CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Medicare Provider Number,	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	READM_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Number of Unplanned Readmissions Following Discharge	Indicates the unplanned readmission measure count.	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Provider Readmission Rate	Provider Readmission Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	RISK_ADJSTD_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Risk Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR)	Indicates the risk adjusted percentage for the unplanned readmission measure.	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The state abbreviation of the state where the provider is located.	STATES
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	VCCN_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (13.0)	Ν	Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination Denominator	Indicates the total number of qualified stays in the facility for the Influenza Vaccination	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	VCCN_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination Numerator	Indicates the number of stays in the facility that triggered the indicated quality measure during	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_CSP_V W	VCCN_PCT	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination Facility Percent	Indicates the unadjusted (crude) rate based on the numerator and denominator for the Influenza	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	ASMT_NON_PU_MSR_END_D T	DATE (7)	Ν		Care Plan and Falls with Major Injury Assessment Measures End Date	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	ASMT_NON_PU_MSR_STRT_ DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Care Plan and Falls with Major Injury Assessment Measures Start Date	Care Plan and Falls with Major Injury Assessment Measures Start Date	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	ASMT_PU_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Assessment Measure End Date	Pressure Ulcer Assessment Measure End Date	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	ASMT_PU_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer Assessment Measure Start Date	Pressure Ulcer Assessment Measure Start Date	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CAUTI_GRP_DVC_PTNT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	CAUTI Device or Patient Days	Indicates the total number of days in the facility associated with the device or total number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CAUTI_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CAUTI_GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CAUTI_GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	CAUTI Standardized Infection Ratio: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CAUTI_GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	CAUTI Predicted Number of Infections or Events	Indicates the device days or patient days times the national rate (based on aggregated national	

Page 9	5 of	338
--------	------	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CAUTI_GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	CAUTI Reported Number of Infections or Events	Indicates the number of reported infections in your facility for the National Healthcare Safety	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CAUTI_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DE SC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	CAUTI Performance Category	CAUTI Performance Category	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CDC_MSR_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Measure End Date	CDC Measure End Date	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CDC_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Measure Start Date	CDC Measure Start Date	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CDI_GRP_DVC_PTNT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	CDI Device or Patient Days	Indicates the total number of days in the facility associated with the device or total number of	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CDI_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CDI Standardized Infection Ratio (SIR)	o Indicates the reported number of infections in the facility divided by predicted number of	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CDI_GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CDI Standardized Infection Ratio: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Lower limit of 95% Confidence Interval for the National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN)	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ PTG_VW	CDI_GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CDI Standardized Infection Ratio: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Upper limit of the 95% Confidence Interval for the National Healthcare Safety Network	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ PTG_VW	CDI_GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	CDI Predicted Number of Infections	Indicates the device days or patient days times the national rate (based on aggregated national	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ PTG_VW	CDI_GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	CDI Reported Number of Infections	Indicates the number of reported infections in your facility for the National Healthcare Safety	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CDI_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	CDI Comparative Performance Category	Compares the performance of the facility to the national benchmark for the National Healthcare	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ PTG_VW	CLMS_MSR_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Claims-based Measure End Date	Claims-based Measure End Date	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ PTG_VW	CLMS_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Claims-based Measure Start Date	e Claims-based Measure Start Date	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CLMS_PPR_DTC_MSPB_MSR _END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Claims PPR/DTC/MSPB Measures End Date	Claims PPR/DTC/MSPB Measures End Date	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	CLMS_PPR_DTC_MSPB_MSR _STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Claims PPR/DTC/MSPB Measures Start Date	Claims PPR/DTC/MSPB Measures Start Date	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ PTG_VW	CLMS_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DES C	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Readmission Comparative Performance Category	Readmission Comparative Performance Category	
QRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ PTG_VW	DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Number of Eligible Medicare Stays for Readmission Measure	Number of Eligible Medicare Stays for Readmission Measure. Denominator for	

Page	96	of	338
------	----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Lower Limit of 95%	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate: Upper Limit of 95%	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	DTC Number of Discharges to the Community	DTC Number of Discharges to the Community	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	DTC Number of Eligible Stays	DTC Number of Eligible Stays	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_FAC_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	DTC Number of IRFs That Performed Better than the National Rate	DTC Number of IRFs That Performed Better than the National Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR_C NT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	DTC Number of IRFs That Have Too Few Cases for Public Reporting	DTC Number of IRFs That Have Too Few Cases for Public Reporting	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_FAC_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	DTC Number of IRFs That Performed No Different than the National Rate	DTC Number of IRFs That Performed No Different than the National Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_FAC_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	DTC Number of IRFs That Performed Worse than the National Rate	DTC Number of IRFs That Performed Worse than the National Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	DTC National Observed Discharge to Community Rate	DTC National Observed Discharge to Community Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	DTC Observed Discharge to Community Rate	DTC Observed Discharge to Community Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	DTC Facility Comparative Performance Category	DTC Facility Comparative Performance Category	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	DTC_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate	DTC Risk-Standardized Discharge to Community Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	HOSP_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Number of Hospitals Better than the National Readmission Rate	Number of Hospitals Better than the National Readmission Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	HOSP_LOW_DNMNTR_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Number of Hospitals with Number of cases too small for public reporting of readmission measure	Number of Hospitals with Number of cases too small for public reporting of readmission	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	HOSP_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	N	Number of Hospitals No Different than the National Readmission Rate	Number of Hospitals No Different than the National Readmission Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	HOSP_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Number of Hospitals Worse than the National Readmission Rate	Number of Hospitals Worse than the National Readmission Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	INFLNZ_MSR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Flu Season Measure End Date	Indicates the end date for the flu season.	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	INFLNZ_MSR_STRT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Flu Season Measure Start Date	Indicates the start date for the flu season.	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MRSA_GRP_DVC_PTNT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	MRSA Device or Patient Days	Indicates the total number of days in the facility associated with the device or total number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MRSA_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	MRSA Standardized Infection Ratio (SIR)	Indicates the reported number of infections in the facility divided by predicted number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MRSA_GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	N	MRSA Standardized Infection Ratio: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Lower limit of 95% Confidence Interval for the National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN)	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MRSA_GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	MRSA Standardized Infection Ratio: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Upper limit of the 95% Confidence Interval for the National Healthcare Safety Network	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MRSA_GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	MRSA Predicted Number of Infections	Indicates the device days or patient days times the national rate (based on aggregated national	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MRSA_GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	MRSA Reported Number of Infections	Indicates the number of reported infections in your facility for the National Healthcare Safety	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MRSA_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DE SC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	MRSA Comparative Performance Category	e Compares the performance of the facility to the national benchmark for the National Healthcare	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSPB_NUM	NUMBER (8.0)	N	MSPB Number of Eligible Episodes	MSPB Number of Eligible Episodes	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSPB_SCRE	NUMBER (4.2)	N	MSPB Score	MSPB Score	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSPB_SCRE_NATL	NUMBER (4.2)	N	National Average MSPB Score	National Average MSPB Score	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_101_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Risk-Adjusted Percent	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Risk-Adjusted Percent	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_101_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Denominator	Contains the total number of qualified stays in the IRF that did not meet the exclusion criteria	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_101_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Numerator	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Numerator	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_101_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Facility Observed Percent	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened Facility Observed Percent	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_106_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Denominator	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Denominator	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_106_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Numerator	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Numerator	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_106_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Facility Percent	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine Facility Percent	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_112_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N		s Application of Percent of Patients With an Assessment and a Care Plan Denominator	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_112_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	N		s Application of Percent of Patients With an Assessment and a Care Plan Numerator	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_112_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	N		s Application of Percent of Patients With an Assessment and a Care Plan Facility Percent	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_113_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Falls with Major Injury Denominator	Falls with Major Injury Denominator	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_113_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Falls with Major Injury Numerator	Falls with Major Injury Numerator	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	MSR_113_OBSRVD_PCT	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Falls with Major Injury Facility Percent	Falls with Major Injury Facility Percent	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	NATL_CAUTI_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CAUTI National SIR	CAUTI National SIR	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	NATL_CDI_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	CDI National SIR	Indicates the reported number of infections in the nation divided by predicted number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	NATL_MRSA_GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	MRSA National SIR	Indicates the reported number of infections in the nation divided by predicted number of	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_101_ADJSTD_PC T	NUMBER (13.10)	Ν	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened National Average	Pressure Ulcer New or Worsened National Average	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_106_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine National Average	Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine National Average	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_112_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	N		s Application of Percent of Patients With an Assessment and a Care Plan National Average	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	NATL_MSR_113_OBSRVD_PC T	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Falls with Major Injury National Average	Falls with Major Injury National Average	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	NATL_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	National Readmission Rate	The number of unplanned readmissions following discharge in the nation divided by	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	NATL_VCCN_PCT	NUMBER (12.1)	Ν	Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination National Rate	Indicates the national average observed percent for the Influenza Vaccination Coverage Among	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Lower Limit of 95%	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Upper Limit of 95%	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of Readmissions	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of Readmissions	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of Eligible Stays	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of Eligible Stays	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_FAC_BTR_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of IRFs That Performed Better than the National Rate	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of IRFs That Performed Better than the National Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR_C NT	NUMBER (8.0)	N	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of IRFs That Have Too Few Cases for Public Reporting	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of IRFs That Have Too Few Cases for Public Reporting	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_FAC_SAME_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of IRFs That Performed No Different than the National Rate	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of IRFs That Performed No Different than the National	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_FAC_WRS_NATL_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of IRFs That Performed Worse than the National Rate	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Number of IRFs That Performed Worse than the National Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge National Observed Readmission Rate	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge National Observed Readmission Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Observed Readmission Rate	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Observed Readmission Rate	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_PRFMNC_CTGRY_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Facility Comparative Performance Category	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Facility Comparative Performance Category	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	N	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR)	PPR 30-Day Post-Discharge Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR)	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	N	PPR Within Stay Risk- Standardized Readmission Rate: Lower Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	PPR Within Stay Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Lower Limit of 95%	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	N	PPR Within Stay Risk- Standardized Readmission Rate: Upper Limit of 95% Confidence Interval	PPR Within Stay Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Upper Limit of 95%	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Number of Readmissions	PPR Within Stay Number of Readmissions	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_DSCHRG_CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Number of Eligible Stays	PPR Within Stay Number of Eligible Stays	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_FAC_BTR_NATL_CN T	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Number of IRFs That Performed Better than the National Rate	PPR Within Stay Number of IRFs That Performed Better than the National Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_FAC_LOW_DNMNTR _CNT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Number of IRFs That Have Too Few Cases for Public Reporting	PPR Within Stay Number of IRFs That Have Too Few Cases for Public Reporting	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_FAC_SAME_NATL_C NT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Number of IRFs That Performed No Different than the National Rate	PPR Within Stay Number of IRFs That Performed No Different than the National Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_FAC_WRS_NATL_C NT	NUMBER (8.0)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Number of IRFs That Performed Worse than the National Rate	PPR Within Stay Number of IRFs That Performed Worse than the National Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_NATL_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR Within Stay National Observed Readmission Rate	PPR Within Stay National Observed Readmission Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Observed Readmission Rate	PPR Within Stay Observed Readmission Rate	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_PRFMNC_CTGRY_D ESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Facility Comparative Performance Category	PPR Within Stay Facility Comparative Performance Category	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PPR_WI_RSK_ADJSTD_PCT	NUMBER (8.2)	Ν	PPR Within Stay Risk- Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR)	PPR Within Stay Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR)	

Page	101	of	338
------	-----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	CCN	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Medicare Provider Number	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	READM_CI_LWR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Lower limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Lower limit of 95% Confidence Interval	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	READM_CI_UPR_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Upper limit of 95% Confidence Interval	Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate: Upper limit of 95% Confidence Interval	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	RISK_ADJSTD_READM_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Risk Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR)	Indicates the risk adjusted percentage for the readmission measure.	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	State Code	STATES
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	VCCN_DNMNTR_NUM	NUMBER (13.0)	Ν	Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination Personnel Denominator	Indicates the total number of healthcare personnel in the facility for the Influenza	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	VCCN_NMRTR_NUM	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination Personnel Numerato	Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination r Personnel Numerator	
IQRP_QW_PRVDR_PBLC_ RPTG_VW	VCCN_PCT	NUMBER (12.1)	Ν	Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination IRF Performance Rate	Indicates the unadjusted (crude) rate based on the numerator and denominator for the Influenza	
IQRP_RPT_BKMRK	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N			
IQRP_RPT_BKMRK	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N			
IQRP_RPT_BKMRK	RPT_BKMRK_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	Ν			
IQRP_RPT_BKMRK	RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Y			
IQRP_RPT_BKMRK	RPT_SCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Y			
IQRP_RPT_BKMRK	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N			
IQRP_RPT_BKMRK	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N			
IQRP_RPT_RQST	CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Completed Timestamp	Completed Timestamp	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_RPT_RQST	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Report Begin Date	Beginning Quarter selected by user when requesting the IRF QRP Report	
IQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Report End Date	Ending Quarter selected by user when requesting the IRF QRP Report	
IQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Report Request Type Code	Type of report requested	IQRP_RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD
IQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
IQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_STUS_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Run Status Code	Run status codes and descriptions that define the status of jobs that calculate IRF quality	IQRP_RPT_STUS_CD
IQRP_RPT_RQST	RPT_VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Report Version Number	The data in this column indicates the version of the report that was used.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST	RQST_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Request Timestamp	Date and timestamp of user's report request	
IQRP_RPT_RQST	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	State Code	STATES
IQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_C RCTN_FLTR	C CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_C RCTN_FLTR	C DATA_CRCTN_CLS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Data Correction Closed Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include closed data correction status.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_C RCTN_FLTR	C DATA_CRCTN_OPN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Data Correction Open Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include open data correction status.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_DATA_C RCTN_FLTR	C RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_FL TR	_ CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_FL TR	_ MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
IQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_FL TR	, RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_ST US_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_ST US_FLTR	MSR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Y	Measure Status Code	Indicates the measure status for which the report was requested.	IQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_STUS_ CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RPTG_Q TR_FLTR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RPTG_Q TR_FLTR	RPTG_QTR	VARCHAR2 (7)	Y	Reporting Quarter	Indicates the reporting quarter for which the report was requested.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RPTG_Q TR_FLTR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT_ DTL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT_ DTL	INCLD_RSDNT_CSV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Include Patient CSV Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include patient data in CSV format.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT_ DTL	INCLD_RSDNT_DTL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Include Patient Detail Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include patient detail.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RSDNT_ DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Completed Timestamp	Completed Timestamp	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number for specific effective dates.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	DATA_CRCTN_CLS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Data Correction Closed Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include closed data correction status.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	DATA_CRCTN_OPN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Data Correction Open Switch	Indicates the report was requested to include open data correction status.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	INCLD_RSDNT_CSV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Include Patient CSV Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include patient data in CSV format.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	INCLD_RSDNT_DTL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Include Patient Detail Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to include patient detail.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	MSR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Measure Status Code	Indicates the status of a measure.	IQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_STUS_ CD
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	

Page 104 of 338	Page	104	of	338
-----------------	------	-----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPTG_QTR	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	Reporting Quarter	Indicates the quarter number and year for the reporting quarter selected by the user for patient-	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPTG_QTR_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Reporting Quarter Begin Date	Beginning date of the reporting quarter for patient-level data.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPTG_QTR_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Reporting Quarter End Date	Ending date of the reporting quarter for patient-level data.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Report Begin Date	Beginning date of beginning quarter selected by user for facility-level data	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Report End Date	Ending date of ending quarter selected by user for facility-level data	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_FLU_SEASN_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Begin Date of Flu Vaccination Season	This is the begin date of the influenza vaccination season at the time the report is run.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_FLU_SEASN_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	End Date of Flu Vaccination Season	This is the end date of the influenza vaccination season at the time the report is run.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Report Request Type Code	Type of report requested	IQRP_RPT_RQST_TYPE_CD
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_STUS_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Report Status Code	Status of the report job.	IQRP_RPT_STUS_CD
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RPT_VRSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Report Version Number	Vversion of the report that was used.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RQST_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Request Timestamp	Date and timestamp of user's report request	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	RVRS_ORDR_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Reverse Order Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to sort in reverse order.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	SORT_ORDR_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Sort Order Code	Indicates the report was requested to sort on the data indicated by this code.	IQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORDR _CD
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	SORT_ORDR_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Sort Order Description	Describes the sort order for a report.	
IQRP_RPT_RQST_RVW_C RCT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	Two-character abbreviation code of the state where the hospice is located.	STATES
IQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_O RDR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_O RDR	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
QRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_O RDR	RVRS_ORDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Reverse Order Indicator	Indicates the report was requested to sort in reverse order.	
QRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_O RDR	SORT_ORDR_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Sort Order Code	Indicates the report was requested to sort on the data indicated by this code.	IQRP_RPT_RQST_SORT_ORDR _CD
QRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Measure Calculation Run Type Code	Measure calculation run type code.	IQRP_MSR_CALC_RUN_TYPE_ CD
QRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	RSDNT_RUN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Calculation Run Sequence Number	Resident Calculation Run Sequence Number	
QRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	RUN_BGN_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Begin Timestamp	Indicates the begin date and time for measure calculation runs.	
QRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	RUN_END_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	End Timestamp	Indicates the end date and time for measure calculation runs.	
QRP_RSDNT_CALC_RUN	RUN_STUS_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Run Status Code	Indicates the status of a calculation run.	IQRP_RUN_STUS_CD
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Admission Date	This column contains the admission date for the IRF stay.	
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	ADMSN_DT_DSPLY	DATE (8)	Ν	Admission Date Display	This displays the admission date of the quality measure for the provider.	
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This column contains the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date for the IRF stay.	
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_101_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Measure 101 Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure	
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_106_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Measure 106 Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the Patients Assessed and Given Flu Vaccine	
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_107_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Measure 107 Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the Patients Received Flu Vaccine measure.	
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_108_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Measure 108 Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the Patients Who Were Offered and Declined Flu	
QRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_109_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Measure 109 Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the Patients Who Did Not Receive, Due to Medical	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_112_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Function Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the Application of Percent of Long-Term Care	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_113_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the Application of Percent of Residents	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_114_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_115_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	This is the value displayed on the report for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Value Text	e This is the value displayed on the report for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Change in	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_116_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Self-Care Score for Medical Rehabilitation Patients Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_117_VAL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge Mobility Score for Medical Rehabilitation Value Text	This is the value displayed on the report for the IRF Functional Outcome Measure: Discharge	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	MSR_SRC_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Measure Source Code	Indicates the data source for the measure.	IQRP_MSR_SRC_CD
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Period Begin Date	Contains the beginning reporting year date for a four-quarter rolling year corresponding to the	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	PERIOD_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Period End Date	Contains the ending reporting year date for a four-quarter rolling year corresponding to the	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RPT_SCTN_NUM	NUMBER (22)	N	Report Section Number	This is the number that identifies the section (type of page layout) based on the source of the	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Patient ID	A unique number assigned by the submission system which identifies a resident.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	N	Patient Name	The resident's name in last name, first name format.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	State Code	STATES
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	Indicates the user who updated the record.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Admission Date	This column contains the admission date for the IRF stay.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	CMS_MSR_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CMS Measure ID	Combination of measure identifier and version number for specific effective dates.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	User ID that added the record to the database.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	C DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Discharge Date	This column contains the discharge date for the IRF stay.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	R IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	Assessment ID for the patient's IRF stay.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	This is the unique internal system identifier for the quality measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	MSR_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Measure Status Code	Indicates the status of a measure.	IQRP_RPT_RQST_MSR_STUS_ CD
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	OBSRVD_DSCHRG_SCRE	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Observed Discharge Self-Care or Mobility Score	r Observed discharge self-care or mobility score.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	OBSRVD_SCRE_CHG	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Observed Change in Self-Care or Mobility Score	r Observed change in self-care or mobility score.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF provider in the QIES national database.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_DATA_CRCTN_D DLN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Reporting Quarter Correction Deadline Date	Indicates the last date that assessments, and data corrections to those assessments, can be	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_DATA_CRCTN_S TUS	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Reporting Quarter Correction Status	Indicates whether the data correction period is open or closed.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_R VW_CRCT	RPTG_QTR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Reporting Quarter Text	Indicates the quarter number and year for the reporting quarter.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_F VW_CRCT	R RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_F VW_CRCT	R RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by a system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_F VW_CRCT	R RSDNT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (32)	Ν	Patient Name	Name of the patient.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_F VW_CRCT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The data in this column indicates the two- character state code of the state where the	STATES
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_F VW_CRCT	QUPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	Date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IQRP_RSDNT_RPT_DTL_F VW_CRCT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F CVRT_MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Covariate Measure Code	This is the column containing the covariate measure code.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F CVRT_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Covariate Number	This column contains the covariates for each risk adjusted measure. Zero (0) indicates the	
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F CVRT_VAL	NUMBER (8.5)	Ν	Covariate Value	This column contains the covariate value.	
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F EFCTV_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Effective Begin Date	This column contains the effective begin date of the IQRP Claims Measure and it's coefficient.	
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F EFCTV_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective End Date	This column contains the effective end date of the IQRP Claims Measure and it's coefficient.	
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F INTRCPT_VAL	NUMBER (8.5)	Ν	Intercept Value	The intercept value from the risk-adjustment logistic regression equation.	
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F ITRTN_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Iteration Number	This value indicates the version of the risk- adjustment model.	
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F MSR_CD	NUMBER (3.0)	Y	Measure Code	The unique code of the measure.	IQRP_MSR_VAL_CD
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF CNT	F UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_RSK_ADJSTD_COEF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	Indicates the user who updated the record.	
IQRP_SPRSN	END_DT	DATE (7)	Y	End Date	End date for assessment measure calculation time period.	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_001_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Measure 001 Value	Value of the pressure ulcer measure, loaded from the facility percent value in the file sent	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_002_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasona Influenza Vaccine (Short Stay) (NQF #0680) Value	Indicates the value of the residents assessed and appropriately given influenza vaccine measure, l	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_006_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Measure 006 Value	Value of the CAUTI measure, loaded from the provider SIR value in the file sent back by	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_007_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Measure 007 Value	Value of the readmission measure, loaded from the provider readmission RSRR value in the file	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_008_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessmen and a Care Plan That Addresses Function Measure Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Application t	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_013_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Measure Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Application	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_014_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN) Facility-wide Inpatient Hospital-onset Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Bacteremia Outcome Measure (NQF #1716) Value	Indicates the value of the MRSA measure, loaded from the provider SIR value in the file	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_015_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN) Facility-wide Inpatient Hospital-Onset Clostridium difficile Infection (CDI) Outcome Measure (NQF #1717) Value	Indicates the value of the CDI measure, loaded from the provider SIR value in the file sent back	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_016_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Influenza Vaccination Coverage Among Healthcare Personnel (NQF #0431) Value	Indicates the value of the healthcare personnel influenza measure, loaded from the facility	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_017_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Potentially Preventable 30-Day Post-Discharge Readmission Measure for Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility Quality Reporting Program Measure Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Potentially	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_018_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Readmission Measure for Inpatient Rehabilitation Facilitie Measure Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Potentially s	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_019_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Discharge to Community-Post Acute Care (PAC) Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility Quality Reporting Program Measure Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved suppression is to be applied for the Discharge to	
IQRP_SPRSN	MSR_020_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary (MSPB) - Post-Acut Care (PAC) Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility Quality Reporting Program Measure Val	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved as suppression is to be applied for the Medicare	
IQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_001_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Percent of Residents or Patients with Pressure Ulcers That Are New or Worsened (Short Stay) Measure National Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for	
IQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_002_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Percent of Residents or Patients Who Were Assessed and Appropriately Given the Seasona Influenza Vaccine (Short Stay) Measure National Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for al	
IQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_006_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN) Catheter- Associated Urinary Tract Infection (CAUTI) Outcome Measure National Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for	
IQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_008_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Application of Percent of Long- Term Care Hospital (LTCH) Patients With an Admission and Discharge Functional Assessmer and a Care Plan That Addresses Function Measure National Valu	national-level suppression is to be applied for nt	
IQRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_013_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Application of Percent of Residents Experiencing One or More Falls with Major Injury (Long Stay) Measure National	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Value		
QRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_014_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN) Facility-wide Inpatient Hospital-onset Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Bacteremia Outcome Measure National Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for	
QRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_015_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	National Healthcare Safety Network (NHSN) Facility-wide Inpatient Hospital-Onset Clostridium difficile Infection (CDI) outcome Measure Nationa Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for	
QRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_016_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Influenza Vaccination Coverage Among Healthcare Personnel Measure National Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for	
QRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_017_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Potentially Preventable 30-Day Post-Discharge Readmission Measure for Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility Quality Reporting Program Measure National Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for	
QRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_018_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Potentially Preventable Within Stay Readmission Measure for Inpatient Rehabilitation Facilities Measure National Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for	
QRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_019_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	N	Discharge to Community-Post Acute Care (PAC) Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility Quality Reporting Program Measure National Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved national-level suppression is to be applied for	
QRP_SPRSN	NATL_MSR_020_VAL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Medicare Spending Per Beneficiary (MSPB) - Post-Acuto Care (PAC) Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility Quality Reporting Program Measure National Value	Contains a value of (4) if CMS-approved e national-level suppression is to be applied for	
QRP_SPRSN	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Provider Number	Six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider. This is the CMS	5
QRP_TRKNG	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_TRKNG	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
QRP_TRKNG	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Assessment ID	The data in this column indicates the patient's assessment ID.	
QRP_TRKNG	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	Uniquely identifies a provider internally within the CASPER applications.	
QRP_TRKNG	ROW_EVNT_TYP	VARCHAR2 (6)	Ν	Row Event Type	Indicates the event type for the specific row in the tracking table.	
QRP_TRKNG	ROW_VAL_TYP	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Row Value Type	Indicates the event type for the specific row in the tracking table.	
QRP_TRKNG	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	A unique number assigned by the submission system which identifies a resident. The	
QRP_TRKNG	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The data in this column indicates the state code.	STATES
QRP_TRKNG	TRGT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Target Date	The data in this column indicates the target date of an assessment to be included in measure	
QRP_TRKNG	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	Indicates the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
QRP_TRKNG	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	Indicates the user who updated the record.	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that added the record to the database.	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	IRF Assessment ID	The data in this column indicates the assessment ID for the patient stay at the provider.	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF provider in the QIES national database.	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	ROW_EVNT_TYP	VARCHAR2 (6)	Ν	Row Event Type	Indicates the event type for the specific row in the tracking table.	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	ROW_VAL_TYP	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Row Value Type	Indicates the value type for the specific row in the tracking table.	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by a system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State Code	The data in this column indicates the two- character state code of the state where the	STATES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Target Date	The target date is used to define when the event occurred for the patient. With the one required	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
QRP_TRKNG_RVW_CRC	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
RF_ASMT_DELETE_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Correction Number	This column contains the sequential correction number of assessment.	
F_ASMT_DELETE_VW	DLT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Delete Date	This column contains the date that the assessment was deleted from the system.	
RF_ASMT_DELETE_VW	DLT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Delete User ID	This column contains the user ID that deleted the assessment from the system.	
F_ASMT_DELETE_VW	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Assessment ID	This column is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the	
F_ASMT_DELETE_VW	IRF_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	IRF Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	IRF_CRCTN_STUS
RF_ASMT_DELETE_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This column contains the provider internal number for the IRF.	
RF_ASMT_DELETE_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the two-character state abbreviation code.	STATES
F_ASMT_FED	ADMSN_CLS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	14 Admission Class	This identifies the patient's classification at the time of admission.	IRF_ADMSN_CLS_CD
F_ASMT_FED	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	12 Admission Date	This is the date that the patient begins receiving Part A covered Medicare services in the	
RF_ASMT_FED	ADMSN_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15 Admit From	This indicates from where the patient was admitted to rehabilitation.	IRF_ADMSN_FROM_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	ADMT_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15A Admit From	The code for the prior location of the patient when admitted to the IRF.	IRF_LCTN_CD
F_ASMT_FED	AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9C Race/Ethnicity: Black or African American	This indicates whether the patient's race is Black or African American.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
RF_ASMT_FED	ALL_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900 Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes	IRF_CHKLST_NA
F_ASMT_FED	AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native	This indicates whether the patient's race is American Indian or Alaska Native.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
RF_ASMT_FED	ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	24A1 Arthritis Conditions Recorded	This indicates whether there were arthritis conditions recorded in items 21, 22, or 24 that	IRF_YES_NO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	13 Assessment Reference Date	This is the third calendar day of the patient's inpatient rehab stay, which represents the last	
IRF_ASMT_FED	ASN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	9B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	This indicates whether the patient's race is Asian.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED	BATHG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CA Self-Care - Bathing: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BATHG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CD Self-Care - Bathing: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BATHG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CG Self-Care - Bathing: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bathing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BED_CHR_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IA Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BED_CHR_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ID Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BED_CHR_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IG Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bed, chair or wheelchair transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	C0500 Brief Interview for Menta Status (BIMS) Score Number	al This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
IRF_ASMT_FED	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	6 Birth Date	This is the patient's date of birth.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	BLADR_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30A Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident during the	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BLADR_ACDNT_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30D Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident at the time of	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BLADR_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29A Bladder Level of Assistance Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BLADR_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29D Bladder Level of Assistance Discharge	e: This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bladder	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BWL_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32A Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident during the	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BWL_ACDNT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32D Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident at the time of	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BWL_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31A Bowel Level of Assistance: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	BWL_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31D Bowel Level of Assistance: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bowel	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's bowel continence level.	IRF_BWL_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G1 Admission Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CAR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G3 Discharge Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G2 Discharge Goal Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer in and out of a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CHR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E1 Admission Performance Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CHR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E3 Discharge Performance Chair to Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E2 Discharge Goal Cha to Bed TransferCode	ir The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_A _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47A Complication During Reha Stay: ICD Code A	b This indicates the first ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_B_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47B Complication During Rehal Stay: ICD Code B	b This indicates the second ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_C_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47C Complication During Rehal Stay: ICD Code C	b This indicates the third ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_D _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47D Complication During Reha Stay: ICD Code D	b This indicates the fourth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_E_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47E Complication During Rehal Stay: ICD Code E	• This indicates the fifth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_F_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47F Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code F	• This indicates the sixth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPRHNSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39NA Communication - Comprehension: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39NAA Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visua Admission	This indicates how the patient comprehends I: information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39NDD Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visua Discharge	This indicates how the patient comprehends I: information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPRHNSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ND Communication - Comprehension: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMPRHNSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39NG Communication - Comprehension: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for comprehension at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24A Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code A	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24B Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code B	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24C Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code C	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24D Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code D	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24E Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code E	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24F Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code F	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24G Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code G	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_H_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24H Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code H	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_I_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24I Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code I	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_J_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24J Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code J	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_K_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24K Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code K	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_L_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24L Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code L	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24M Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code M	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24N Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code N	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_O_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24O Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code O	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24P Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code P	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_Q_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24Q Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Q	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_R_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24R Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code R	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_S_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24S Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code S	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24T Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code T	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_U_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24U Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code U	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_V_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24V Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code V	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_W_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24W Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code W	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_X_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24X Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code X	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMRBD_COND_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24Y Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Y	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	25 Comatose: Admission	This indicates whether the patient has been diagnosed as comatose or in a persistent	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED	CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0100 Brief Interview for Menta Status Be Conducted Code	l The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_ CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Correction Number	This is the number of the assessment. New records have a correction number of '00'	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	The value in this field indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full, month and year or	IRF_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated CCN	The CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility calculated by the ASAP system.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_CGNTV_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Cognitive Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated cognitive score,	
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_CMG_DLL_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG DLL Version Code	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated CMG DLL	
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Version Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_MOTOR_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Motor Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated motor score,	
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Calculated Patient Age Number	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated age number,	
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
IRF_ASMT_FED	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI] that is returned from the Social	
IRF_ASMT_FED	DBTC_NEPHRPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900C Diabetic Nephropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED	DBTC_NEUROPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	I2900D Diabetic Neuropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED	DBTC_RTNPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900B Diabetic Retinopathy Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED	DGNS_TRNSFR_DEATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	46 Diagnosis for Interruption or Death	An ICD Code indicating the reason for the program interruption or death.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	DHYDRTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28A Clinical Signs Dehydration: Admission	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED	DHYDRTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28D Clinical Signs Dehydration: Discharge	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED	DLRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	26 Delirious: Admission	This indicates whether the patient is exhibiting symptoms of delirium.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED	DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900A Diabetes Mellitus Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes mellitus.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	DRSG_LWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39EA Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	DRSG_LWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ED Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DRSG_LWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39EG Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for lower body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DRSG_UPR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DA Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DRSG_UPR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DD Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DRSG_UPR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DG Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for upper body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	The data in this column indicates whether a complete drug regimen review identified	IRF_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSCHRG_AGNST_MDCL_AD VC_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	41 Discharge Against Medical Advice	This indicates whether the patient was discharged against medical advice.	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSCHRG_ALIVE_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	44C Discharged Alive	The code for whether the patient was discharged alive.	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSCHRG_DSTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44D Discharge Destination Code	The code of the destination of the patient after discharge.	IRF_LCTN_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	40 Discharge Date	This is the date that the patient was discharged from the facility, the date the patient stops	
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44A Discharge to Living Setting	This indicates the setting where the patient was discharged.	IRF_LVG_SETG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	45 Discharge to Living With	This indicates with whom the patient will live after discharge. This item is only addressed if	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSCHRG_WTH_HOME_HLTH _SRVC_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	44B Discharge With Home Health Service	This indicates whether the patient was discharged with Home Health Services.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSTNC_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36A Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSTNC_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36D Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSTNC_WLKD_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35A Distance Walked: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient walked during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	DSTNC_WLKD_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35D Distance Walked: Discharge	e This indicates the distance the patient walked at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EATG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AA Self-Care - Eating: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	EATG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AD Self-Care - Eating: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EATG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AG Self-Care - Eating: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for eating independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EATG_SELF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A1 Admission Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's usual performance ability with eating at the time	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EATG_SELF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A3 Discharge Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability with eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130A2 Discharge Goal Eating Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for eating.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	ETLGC_DGNS_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22A Etiologic Diagnosis A	This is the first ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for which the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	ETLGC_DGNS_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22B Etiologic Diagnosis B	This is the second ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_FED	ETLGC_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22 Etiologic Diagnosis	The ICD code that indicates the etiologic problem that led to the impairment for which the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	ETLGC_DGNS_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22C Etiologic Diagnosis C	This is the third ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_FED	EXPRSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OA Communication - Expression: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EXPRSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OD Communication - Expression: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EXPRSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OG Communication - Expression: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for expression at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EXPRSN_IDEA_WANT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	BB0700 Expression Idea Want Code: Admission	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to express ideas and wants at the time of	IRF_EXPRSN_WANT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	390AA Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Admission	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	390DD Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Discharge	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	FAC_MDCR_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	1B Facility Medicare Provider Number	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility submitting the record.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	1A Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had any falls since admission or prior	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with planning regular tasks	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H1 Admission Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in putting on and taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H3 Discharge Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability in putting on/taking off footwear at the	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H2 Discharge Goal Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for putting on/taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	8 Gender Code	This identifies the patient's gender.	IRF_GNDR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	GRMG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BA Self-Care - Grooming: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	GRMG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BD Self-Care - Grooming: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	GRMG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39BG Self-Care - Grooming: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for grooming independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	HEALD_STG1_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0900A1 Healed Stage 1 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	HEALD_STG2_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	HEALD_STG3_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	HEALD_STG4_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	HEALD_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	50B Number of Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers From Admission	This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 2 on	
IRF_ASMT_FED	HEALD_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 3 on	
IRF_ASMT_FED	HEALD_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 4 on	
IRF_ASMT_FED	HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	25A Height Number	The patient's height in inches.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	9D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	This indicates whether the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED	HSTRY_FALL_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	J1750 History of Falls Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had two or more falls in the past year or	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	IMPRMNT_GRP_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21A Impairment Group Admission Code	The admission impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	IMPRMNT_GRP_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21D Impairment Group Discharge Code	The discharge impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance in walking from room to	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The code for whether the patient received the influenza vaccination.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	O0250B Influenza Received Date	e The date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
IRF_ASMT_FED	IRF_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	IRF_CRCTN_STUS
IRF_ASMT_FED	IRF_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of assessment that was submitted.	IRF_ITM_SBST
IRF_ASMT_FED	IRF_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (7)	Ν	IRF Submission Day	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Item Set Version Code	This value represents the version of the item set that was completed by the facility.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G1 Admission Performance Lower Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to dress and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G3 Discharge Performance Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to dress and undress below the waist,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130G2 Discharge Goal Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for dressing below the waist	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C1 Admission Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C3 Discharge Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C2 Discharge Goal Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for being able to safely move	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical Lift Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Mechanical lift prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	MEMRY_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RA Social Cognition - Memory: Admission	This indicates the patient's memory during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	MEMRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RD Social Cognition - Memory: Discharge	This indicates the patient's memory during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	MEMRY_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RG Social Cognition - Memory: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for memory at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual Wheelchair Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	10 Marital Status	This indicates the patient's marital status.	IRF_MRTL_STUS_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Motorized Wheelchair and/or Scooter Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a motorized wheelchair and/or scooter	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I7900 No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the patient had none of the active diagnoses at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether any mobility devices were used by the patient prior	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	9E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	This indicates whether the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED	ONST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	23 Date of Onset of Impairment	This is the date of onset of the impairment identified in item 21 - Impairment Group.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	ORAL_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B1 Admission Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with oral	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	ORAL_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B3 Discharge Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with oral hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	ORAL_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B2 Discharge Goal Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for oral hygiene care.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original assessment, where the correction number is	
IRF_ASMT_FED	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	OT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 1	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	OT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	OT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	OT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	OT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	OT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I0900B Peripheral Arterial Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of Peripheral Arterial Disease (PAD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P1 Admission Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PCKP_OBJ_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P3 Discharge Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P2 Discharge Goal Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to bend/stoop from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PGM_INTRPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	42 Program Interruption(s)	This indicates whether the patient experienced a program interruption, where a Medicare patient	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED	PHYSN_MDCTN_FLWP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2003 Medication Follow-up	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted the physician (or physician-	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	PHYSN_MDCTN_INTRVTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2005 Medication Intervention	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted and completed the physician	IRF_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRBLM_SLVG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QA Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRBLM_SLVG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QD Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the discharge	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRBLM_SLVG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QG Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for problem solving at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRCSD_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Processed Timestamp	This is the date/time that the submission file processing completed and when the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRE_HOSP_LVG_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16 Pre-Hospital Living Setting	This indicates where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_PRE_LVG_SETG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRE_HOSP_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	17 Pre-Hospital Living With	This indicates with whom the patient lived if they lived at home prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_CTGRY_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	18 Pre-Hospital Vocational Category	This indicates the patient's vocational status prior to hospitalization for the current condition.	IRF_VCTNL_CTGRY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_EFRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	19 Pre-Hospital Vocational Effo	rt This indicates the patient's vocational effort prior to hospitalization for the current condition	IRF_VCTNL_EFRT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRE_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16A Pre-hospital Living Setting Code	The code for the location where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LCTN_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	J2000 Prior Surgery Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient had major surgery during the 100	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRMRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20A Primary Payment Source	This indicates the primary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRSR_ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	50A Pressure Ulcers Present on Admission	This indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics Prosthetics Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Orthotics/Prosthetics prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PTNT_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	4 Patient First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PTNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	5A Patient Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PTNT_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	3 Patient Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	PTNT_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	2 Patient Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PTNT_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170H1 Admission Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of admission.	IRF_WLK_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PTNT_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170H3 Discharge Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of discharge.	IRF_WLK_YES_NO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AD PT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 1	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AD PT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the first	I
IRF_ASMT_FED	PT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the second	I
IRF_ASMT_FED	PT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED	PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	10900A Peripheral Vascular Disease Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease (PVD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	PVD_PAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	10900 Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	RCALL_CRNT_SEASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900A Memory/Recall - Current Season (3-day Asmt Prd	The data in this column indentifies whether or) not the patient was able to recall the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED	RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the first word.	IRF_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CE
IRF_ASMT_FED	RCALL_HOSP_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900E Memory/Recall - in Hospital Unit (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall that they are in	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED	RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900B Memory/Recall - Loc C Own Room (3-day Asmt Prd)	of The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall the location of	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N		If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled during the	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED	RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the second word.	IRF_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	C0900C Memory/Recall - Staff Names/Faces (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall staff names and	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED	RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the third word.	IRF_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A1 Admission Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right, at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A3 Discharge Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A2 Discharge Goal Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for rolling left and right.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the patient knew the correct day of the week.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current month.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current year.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	
IRF_ASMT_FED	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Resident Match Criteria ID	This value indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
IRF_ASMT_FED	RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The code for the reason that the patient did not receive the influenza vaccine.	IRF_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_C D
IRF_ASMT_FED	RTRN_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43B Program Interruption Dates: First Return Date	This is the first interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED	RTRN_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43D Program Interruption Dates Second Return Date	This is the second interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED	RTRN_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43F Program Interruption Dates: Third Return Date	This is the third interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	

	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_ASMT_FED	SBMTD_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) code that was submitted in the assessment.	
RF_ASMT_FED	SBMTD_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Version Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) version text that was submitted in the assessment.	
RF_ASMT_FED	SCL_INTRCTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PA Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SCL_INTRCTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PD Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SCL_INTRCTN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PG Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for social interaction at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SCNDRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20B Secondary Payment Source	This indicates the secondary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_SPC_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability for self care prior to the current illness,	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Software Product Name	This is the name of the software that was used to create the IRF data submission file.	
RF_ASMT_FED	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the IRF data submission file.	
RF_ASMT_FED	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
RF_ASMT_FED	SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E1 Admission Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E3 Discharge Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with bathing/showering at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E2 Discharge Goal Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for bathing/shower.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SHWR_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34A Shower Transfer: Admissio	n This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CE
RF_ASMT_FED	SHWR_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34D Shower Transfer: Discharge	e This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CE
RF_ASMT_FED	SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B1 Admission Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B3 Discharge Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B2 Discharge Goal Sit t Lying Code	o The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for moving from a sitting	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

Table Name

Field Name

Tables Report - National IRF-PAI

Short Description

Item Description

Primary Key

Data Type

IRF_ASMT_FED	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SLP_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SLP_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Specification Version Code	This value represents the version of the data submission specifications that were used to	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SPHNCTR_BLADR_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GA Sphincter Control - Bladder: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	SPHNCTR_BLADR_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GD Sphincter Control - Bladder: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	SPHNCTR_BLADR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GG Sphincter Control - Bladder: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bladder management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	SPHNCTR_BWL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HA Sphincter Control - Bowel Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	SPHNCTR_BWL_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HD Sphincter Control - Bowel Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	SPHNCTR_BWL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HG Sphincter Control - Bowel: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bowel management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	7 Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D1 Admission Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD

Code Table Name

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D3 Discharge Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D2 Discharge Goal Sit t Stand Code	o The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for safely coming to a standing	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG1_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Admission	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG1_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Discharge	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG1_PU_D_NEW_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A3 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG1_PU_D_STG1_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A2 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG2_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG2_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG2_PU_D_STG2_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG2_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B3 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable or Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG2_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B4 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG3_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG3_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG3_PU_D_STG3_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG3_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C3 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG3_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C4 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG4_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG4_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG4_PU_D_STG4_A_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG4_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300D3 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG4_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D4 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG_2_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	48AA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG_2_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48AD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG_3_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48BA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG_3_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48BD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG_4_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48CA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED	STG_4_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48CD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O1 Admission Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O3 Discharge Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O2 Discharge Goal 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down twelve	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M1 Admission Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M3 Discharge Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M2 Discharge Goal 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to step over a curb or up and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N1 Admission Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N3 Discharge Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N2 Discharge Goal 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down four	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MA Locomotion - Stairs: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with internal or external	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MD Locomotion - Stairs: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	STR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MG Locomotion - Stairs: Goa	1 This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via stairs at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	SWLWG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27A Swallowing Status: Admission	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of admission.	IRF_SWLWG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	SWLWG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27D Swallowing Status: Discharge	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of discharge.	IRF_SWLWG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	SWLW_MDFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110B Swallowing Modified Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow modified food or	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	SWLW_RGLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110A Swallowing Regular Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow regular food	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	SWLW_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110C Swallowing Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether parenteral or tube was used wholly or partially	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	TOILTG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FA Self-Care - Toileting: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	TOILTG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FD Self-Care - Toileting: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	TOILTG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FG Self-Care - Toileting: Goa	1 This indicates the patient's goal for toileting independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	TOILT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JA Transfers - Toilet: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	TOILT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JD Transfers - Toilet: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	TOILT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JG Transfers - Toilet: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for toilet transfer independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	TOILT_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C1 Admission Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with toileting	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	TOILT_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C3 Discharge Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with toileting hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	TOILT_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C2 Discharge Goal Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's goal for toileting hygiene care	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F1 Admission Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F3 Discharge Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F2 Discharge Goal Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	TOT_PRNTRL_NTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0100N Total Parenteral Nutrition Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient received total parenteral nutrition at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Transaction Type Code	This code indicates the type of record: new, modification or inactivation.	IRF_TRANS_TYPE_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Target Date	The target date is used to define when the event occurred for the patient. With the one required	
IRF_ASMT_FED	TRNSFR_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43A Program Interruption Dates First Interruption Date	This is the first interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	TRNSFR_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43C Program Interruption Dates: Second Interruption Date	This is the second interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	TRNSFR_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43E Program Interruption Dates: Third Interruption Date	This is the third interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	TUB_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KA Transfers - Tub, Shower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	TUB_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KD Transfers - Tub, Shower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	TUB_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KG Transfers - Tub, Shower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for tub or shower transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	TUB_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	33A Tub Transfer: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	TUB_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	33D Tub Transfer: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Admission	The total number of unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	ULCR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Discharge	The total number unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at discharge.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	BB0800 Undrstnd Vrbl/Non-Vrb Content (3-day asmt period)	of The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to understand verbal or non-verbal	IRF_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_DTI_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_DTI_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Dschrg	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_DTI_PU_D_DTI_A_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G2 Nbr Unstg DTI Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries with suspected deep tissue injury	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_ESC_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_ESC_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge.	

Page	135	of	338	
------	-----	----	-----	--

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_ESC_A_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough/Eschar on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_STG_A_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F3 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Stageable on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_NRD_PU_ADMSN_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_NRD_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Dschg	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_NRD_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E2 Nbr Unstg NRD Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_STG_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing or device at	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED	UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F1 Admission Performance Upper Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to put on and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F3 Discharge Performance Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to put on and remove shirt or pajama top	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F2 Discharge Goal Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to put on and remove shirt or	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	H0350 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's urinary continence level.	IRF_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38A Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38D Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170SS1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170SS3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170RR1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170RR3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 150 Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel at least 150	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel 50 feet and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9F Race/Ethnicity: White	This indicates whether the patient's race is White.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170Q1 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170Q3 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Walker prior to the current illness,	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L1 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_10U_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L3 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν		k The data in this column indicates the patient's e discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet on uneven	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170I1 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170I3 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170I2 Discharge Goal Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K1 Admission Performance Walk 150 Feet Cod	The data in this column indicates the patient's e ability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K3 Discharge Performance Walk 150 Feet Cod	The data in this column indicates the patient's e ability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K2 Discharge Goal Wal 150 Feet Code	k The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 150 feet in a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J1 Admission Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J3 Discharge Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J2 Discharge Goal Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for walking at least 50 feet with	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37A Walk: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37D Walk: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_WC_BOTH_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39LAA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Admission	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the admission time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_WC_BOTH_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39LDD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Discharge	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the discharge time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	
IRF_ASMT_FED	WLK_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LG Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via wheelchair or walking at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_ASMT_FED	WORD_RPET_FIRST_ATMPT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the patient repeated after the first	IRF_WORD_RPET_CD
RF_ASMT_FED	WRSNG_DEEP_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800F Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Deep tissue injury Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable deep tissue injury	
RF_ASMT_FED	WRSNG_DRSG_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0800D Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Non-removable dressing Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with non-	
RF_ASMT_FED	WRSNG_ESC_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0800E Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Slough and/or Eschar Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
F_ASMT_FED	WRSNG_STG2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800A Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
F_ASMT_FED	WRSNG_STG3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800B Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
F_ASMT_FED	WRSNG_STG4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800C Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
F_ASMT_FED	WRSNG_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49A Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	f This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
F_ASMT_FED	WRSNG_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49B Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	f This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
F_ASMT_FED	WRSNG_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49C Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	f This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
RF_ASMT_FED	WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	26A Weight Number	The patient's weight in pounds.	
F_ASMT_FED	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	11 ZIP Code of Patients Pre- Hospital Residence	This is the ZIP code of the patient's primary residence.	
F_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ADMSN_CLS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	14 Admission Class	This identifies the patient's classification at the time of admission.	IRF_ADMSN_CLS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	12 Admission Date	This is the date that the patient begins receiving Part A covered Medicare services in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ADMSN_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15 Admit From	This indicates from where the patient was admitted to rehabilitation.	IRF_ADMSN_FROM_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ADMT_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15A Admit From	The code for the prior location of the patient when admitted to the IRF.	IRF_LCTN_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9C Race/Ethnicity: Black or African American	This indicates whether the patient's race is Black or African American.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ALL_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900 Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native	This indicates whether the patient's race is American Indian or Alaska Native.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	24A1 Arthritis Conditions Recorded	This indicates whether there were arthritis conditions recorded in items 21, 22, or 24 that	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	13 Assessment Reference Date	This is the third calendar day of the patient's inpatient rehab stay, which represents the last	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	This indicates whether the patient's race is Asian.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BATHG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CA Self-Care - Bathing: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BATHG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CD Self-Care - Bathing: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BATHG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CG Self-Care - Bathing: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bathing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BED_CHR_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IA Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BED_CHR_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ID Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BED_CHR_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IG Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bed, chair or wheelchair transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	C0500 Brief Interview for Menta Status (BIMS) Score Number	al This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	6 Birth Date	This is the patient's date of birth.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BLADR_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30A Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident during the	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_C

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BLADR_ACDNT_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30D Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident at the time of	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BLADR_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29A Bladder Level of Assistance Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BLADR_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29D Bladder Level of Assistance Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bladder	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BWL_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32A Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident during the	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BWL_ACDNT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32D Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident at the time of	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BWL_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31A Bowel Level of Assistance: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BWL_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31D Bowel Level of Assistance: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bowel	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's bowel continence level.	IRF_BWL_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G1 Admission Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CAR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G3 Discharge Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G2 Discharge Goal Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer in and out of a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CHR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E1 Admission Performance Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CHR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E3 Discharge Performance Chair to Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E2 Discharge Goal Bed to Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_A _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47A Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code A	• This indicates the first ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_B_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47B Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code B	• This indicates the second ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_C_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47C Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code C	• This indicates the third ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_D _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47D Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code D	This indicates the fourth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_E_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47E Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code E	This indicates the fifth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_F_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47F Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code F	This indicates the sixth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPRHNSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39NA Communication - Comprehension: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39NAA Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visual: Admission	This indicates how the patient comprehends information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39NDD Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visual: Discharge	This indicates how the patient comprehends information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPRHNSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ND Communication - Comprehension: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMPRHNSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39NG Communication - Comprehension: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for comprehension at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24A Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code A	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24B Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code B	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24C Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code C	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24D Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code D	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24E Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code E	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24F Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code F	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24G Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code G	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_H_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24H Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code H	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_I_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24I Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code I	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_J_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24J Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code J	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_K_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24K Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code K	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_L_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24L Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code L	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24M Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code M	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24N Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code N	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_O_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24O Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code O	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24P Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code P	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_Q_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24Q Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Q	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_R_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24R Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code R	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_S_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24S Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code S	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24T Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code T	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_U_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24U Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code U	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_V_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24V Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code V	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_W_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24W Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code W	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_X_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24X Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code X	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMRBD_COND_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24Y Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Y	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	25 Comatose: Admission	This indicates whether the patient has been diagnosed as comatose or in a persistent	IRF_YES_NO_SPC

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0100 Brief Interview for Menta Status Be Conducted Code	l The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_ CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Correction Number	This is the number of the assessment. New records have a correction number of '00'	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	The value in this field indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full, month and year or	IRF_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated CCN	The CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility calculated by the ASAP system.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_CGNTV_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Cognitive Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated cognitive score,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_CMG_DLL_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG DLL Version Code	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated CMG DLL	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Version Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_MOTOR_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Motor Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated motor score,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Calculated Patient Age Number	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated age number,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI] that is returned from the Social	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DBTC_NEPHRPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900C Diabetic Nephropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DBTC_NEUROPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900D Diabetic Neuropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DBTC_RTNPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900B Diabetic Retinopathy Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DGNS_TRNSFR_DEATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	46 Diagnosis for Interruption or Death	An ICD Code indicating the reason for the program interruption or death.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DHYDRTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28A Clinical Signs Dehydration: Admission	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DHYDRTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28D Clinical Signs Dehydration: Discharge	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DLRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	26 Delirious: Admission	This indicates whether the patient is exhibiting symptoms of delirium.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900A Diabetes Mellitus Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes mellitus.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DRSG_LWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39EA Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DRSG_LWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ED Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DRSG_LWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39EG Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for lower body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DRSG_UPR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DA Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DRSG_UPR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DD Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DRSG_UPR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DG Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for upper body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	The data in this column indicates whether a complete drug regimen review identified	IRF_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSCHRG_AGNST_MDCL_AD VC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	41 Discharge Against Medical Advice	This indicates whether the patient was discharged against medical advice.	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSCHRG_ALIVE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	44C Discharged Alive	The code for whether the patient was discharged alive.	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSCHRG_DSTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44D Discharge Destination Code	The code of the destination of the patient after discharge.	IRF_LCTN_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	40 Discharge Date	This is the date that the patient was discharged from the facility, the date the patient stops	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44A Discharge to Living Setting	This indicates the setting where the patient was discharged.	IRF_LVG_SETG_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	45 Discharge to Living With	This indicates with whom the patient will live after discharge. This item is only addressed if	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSCHRG_WTH_HOME_HLTH _SRVC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	44B Discharge With Home Health Service	This indicates whether the patient was discharged with Home Health Services.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSTNC_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36A Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSTNC_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36D Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSTNC_WLKD_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35A Distance Walked: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient walked during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	DSTNC_WLKD_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35D Distance Walked: Discharge	This indicates the distance the patient walked at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EATG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AA Self-Care - Eating: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EATG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AD Self-Care - Eating: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EATG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AG Self-Care - Eating: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for eating independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EATG_SELF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A1 Admission Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's usual performance ability with eating at the time	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EATG_SELF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A3 Discharge Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability with eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A2 Discharge Goal Eating Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for eating.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ETLGC_DGNS_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22A Etiologic Diagnosis A	This is the first ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for which the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ETLGC_DGNS_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22B Etiologic Diagnosis B	This is the second ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ETLGC_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22 Etiologic Diagnosis	The ICD code that indicates the etiologic problem that led to the impairment for which the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ETLGC_DGNS_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22C Etiologic Diagnosis C	This is the third ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EXPRSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OA Communication - Expression: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EXPRSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OD Communication - Expression: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EXPRSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OG Communication - Expression: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for expression at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EXPRSN_IDEA_WANT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	BB0700 Expression Idea Want Code: Admission	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to express ideas and wants at the time of	IRF_EXPRSN_WANT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	390AA Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Admission	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	390DD Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Discharge	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FAC_MDCR_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	1B Facility Medicare Provider Number	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility submitting the record.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	1A Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had any falls since admission or prior	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with planning regular tasks	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H1 Admission Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in putting on and taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H3 Discharge Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability in putting on/taking off footwear at the	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130H2 Discharge Goal Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for putting on/taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	8 Gender Code	This identifies the patient's gender.	IRF_GNDR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GRMG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39BA Self-Care - Grooming: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GRMG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BD Self-Care - Grooming: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	GRMG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BG Self-Care - Grooming: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for grooming independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HEALD_STG1_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0900A1 Healed Stage 1 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HEALD_STG2_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HEALD_STG3_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HEALD_STG4_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HEALD_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	50B Number of Healed Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers From Admission	This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 2 on	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HEALD_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 3 on	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HEALD_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 4 on	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	25A Height Number	The patient's height in inches.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	This indicates whether the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	HSTRY_FALL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1750 History of Falls Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had two or more falls in the past year or	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	IMPRMNT_GRP_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21A Impairment Group Admission Code	The admission impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CE
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	IMPRMNT_GRP_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21D Impairment Group Discharge Code	The discharge impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CE
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance in walking from room to	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The code for whether the patient received the influenza vaccination.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	O0250B Influenza Received Date	e The date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	IRF_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	IRF Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	IRF_CRCTN_STUS
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	IRF_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of assessment that was submitted.	IRF_ITM_SBST
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	IRF_SUBMSN_DAY	DATE (7)	Ν	IRF Submission Day	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Item Set Version Code	This value represents the version of the item set that was completed by the facility.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G1 Admission Performance Lower Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to dress and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G3 Discharge Performance Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to dress and undress below the waist,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G2 Discharge Goal Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for dressing below the waist	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C1 Admission Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C3 Discharge Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C2 Discharge Goal Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for being able to safely move	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical Lift Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Mechanical lift prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MEMRY_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RA Social Cognition - Memory: Admission	This indicates the patient's memory during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MEMRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39RD Social Cognition - Memory: Discharge	This indicates the patient's memory during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MEMRY_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39RG Social Cognition - Memory: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for memory at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual Wheelchair Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	10 Marital Status	This indicates the patient's marital status.	IRF_MRTL_STUS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Motorized Wheelchair and/or Scooter Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a motorized wheelchair and/or scooter	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	17900 No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the patient had none of the active diagnoses at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used any mobility devices prior to the	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	9E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	This indicates whether the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ONST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	23 Date of Onset of Impairment	This is the date of onset of the impairment identified in item 21 - Impairment Group.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ORAL_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B1 Admission Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with oral	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ORAL_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B3 Discharge Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with oral hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ORAL_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B2 Discharge Goal Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for oral hygiene care.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original assessment, where the correction number is	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	OT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 1	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	OT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	OT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	OT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	OT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	OT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I0900B Peripheral Arterial Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of Peripheral Arterial Disease (PAD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P1 Admission Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PCKP_OBJ_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170P3 Discharge Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P2 Discharge Goal Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to bend/stoop from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PGM_INTRPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	42 Program Interruption(s)	This indicates whether the patient experienced a program interruption, where a Medicare patient	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PHYSN_MDCTN_FLWP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2003 Medication Follow-up	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted the physician (or physician-	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PHYSN_MDCTN_INTRVTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2005 Medication Intervention	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted and completed the physician	IRF_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRBLM_SLVG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QA Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRBLM_SLVG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QD Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the discharge	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRBLM_SLVG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QG Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for problem solving at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRCSD_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Processed Timestamp	This is the date/time that the submission file processing completed and when the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRE_HOSP_LVG_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16 Pre-Hospital Living Setting	This indicates where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_PRE_LVG_SETG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRE_HOSP_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	17 Pre-Hospital Living With	This indicates with whom the patient lived if they lived at home prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_CTGRY_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	18 Pre-Hospital Vocational Category	This indicates the patient's vocational status prior to hospitalization for the current condition.	IRF_VCTNL_CTGRY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_EFRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	19 Pre-Hospital Vocational Effor	t This indicates the patient's vocational effort prior to hospitalization for the current condition	IRF_VCTNL_EFRT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRE_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16A Pre-hospital Living Setting Code	The code for the location where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LCTN_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J2000 Prior Surgery Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient had major surgery during the 100	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRMRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20A Primary Payment Source	This indicates the primary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRSR_ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	50A Pressure Ulcers Present on Admission	This indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics Prosthetics Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Orthotics/Prosthetics prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PTNT_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	4 Patient First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PTNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	5A Patient Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PTNT_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	3 Patient Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PTNT_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	2 Patient Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PTNT_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170H1 Admission Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of admission.	IRF_WLK_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PTNT_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170H3 Discharge Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of discharge.	IRF_WLK_YES_NO_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0401AD PT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 1	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AD PT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0401AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the second	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I0900A Peripheral Vascular Disease Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease (PVD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	PVD_PAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I0900 Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RCALL_CRNT_SEASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900A Memory/Recall - Current Season (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or) not the patient was able to recall the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the first word.	IRF_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RCALL_HOSP_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900E Memory/Recall - in Hospital Unit (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall that they are in	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900B Memory/Recall - Loc O Own Room (3-day Asmt Prd)	f The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall the location of	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled during the	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the second word.	IRF_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900C Memory/Recall - Staff Names/Faces (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall staff names and	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the third word.	IRF_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A1 Admission Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right, at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A3 Discharge Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A2 Discharge Goal Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for rolling left and right.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the patient knew the correct day of the week.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current month.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current year.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Resident Match Criteria ID	This value indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The code for the reason that the patient did not receive the influenza vaccine.	IRF_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_C D
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RTRN_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43B Program Interruption Dates: First Return Date	This is the first interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RTRN_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43D Program Interruption Dates: Second Return Date	This is the second interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	RTRN_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43F Program Interruption Dates: Third Return Date	This is the third interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SBMTD_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) code that was submitted in the assessment.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SBMTD_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Version Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) version text that was submitted in the assessment.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SCL_INTRCTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PA Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SCL_INTRCTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PD Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SCL_INTRCTN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PG Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for social interaction at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SCNDRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20B Secondary Payment Source	This indicates the secondary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability for self care prior to the current illness,	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Software Product Name	This is the name of the software that was used to create the IRF data submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the IRF data submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E1 Admission Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E3 Discharge Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with bathing/showering at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E2 Discharge Goal Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for bathing/shower.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SHWR_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34A Shower Transfer: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SHWR_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34D Shower Transfer: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B1 Admission Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Discharge Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B2 Discharge Goal Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for moving from a sitting	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0401CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SLP_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SLP_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0402CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0401CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Specification Version Code	This value represents the version of the data submission specifications that were used to	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SPHNCTR_BLADR_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GA Sphincter Control - Bladder: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SPHNCTR_BLADR_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GD Sphincter Control - Bladder: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SPHNCTR_BLADR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GG Sphincter Control - Bladder: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bladder management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SPHNCTR_BWL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HA Sphincter Control - Bowel Admission	: This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SPHNCTR_BWL_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HD Sphincter Control - Bowel Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SPHNCTR_BWL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HG Sphincter Control - Bowel Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bowel management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	7 Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D1 Admission Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D3 Discharge Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D2 Discharge Goal Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for safely coming to a standing	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG1_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Admission	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG1_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Discharge	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG1_PU_D_NEW_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A3 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG1_PU_D_STG1_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A2 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG2_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG2_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG2_PU_D_STG2_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG2_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B3 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were unstageable on admission.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG2_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300B4 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG3_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG3_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG3_PU_D_STG3_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG3_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C3 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG3_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C4 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG4_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG4_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG4_PU_D_STG4_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG4_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D3 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG4_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	N	M0300D4 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG_2_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48AA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG_2_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48AD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG_3_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	48BA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG_3_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48BD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG_4_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48CA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STG_4_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48CD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O1 Admission Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O3 Discharge Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O2 Discharge Goal 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down twelve	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M1 Admission Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M3 Discharge Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M2 Discharge Goal 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to step over a curb or up and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N1 Admission Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N3 Discharge Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N2 Discharge Goal 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down four	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MA Locomotion - Stairs: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with internal or external	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MD Locomotion - Stairs: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	STR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MG Locomotion - Stairs: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via stairs at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SWLWG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27A Swallowing Status: Admission	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of admission.	IRF_SWLWG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SWLWG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27D Swallowing Status: Discharge	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of discharge.	IRF_SWLWG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SWLW_MDFY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	K0110B Swallowing Modified Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow modified food or	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SWLW_RGLR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	K0110A Swallowing Regular Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow regular food	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	SWLW_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110C Swallowing Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether parenteral or tube feeding was used wholly or	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILTG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FA Self-Care - Toileting: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILTG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FD Self-Care - Toileting: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILTG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FG Self-Care - Toileting: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for toileting independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JA Transfers - Toilet: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JD Transfers - Toilet: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JG Transfers - Toilet: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for toilet transfer independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILT_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C1 Admission Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with toileting	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILT_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C3 Discharge Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with toileting hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILT_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C2 Discharge Goal Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for toileting hygiene care	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F1 Admission Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F3 Discharge Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F2 Discharge Goal Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TOT_PRNTRL_NTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0100N Total Parenteral Nutrition Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient received total parenteral nutrition at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Transaction Type Code	This code indicates the type of record: new, modification or inactivation.	IRF_TRANS_TYPE_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Target Date	The target date is used to define when the event occurred for the patient. With the one required	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TRNSFR_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43A Program Interruption Dates: First Interruption Date	This is the first interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TRNSFR_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43C Program Interruption Dates: Second Interruption Date	This is the second interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TRNSFR_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43E Program Interruption Dates: Third Interruption Date	This is the third interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TUB_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KA Transfers - Tub, Shower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TUB_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KD Transfers - Tub, Shower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TUB_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KG Transfers - Tub, Shower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for tub or shower transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TUB_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	33A Tub Transfer: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	TUB_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	33D Tub Transfer: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Admission	The total number of unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ULCR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Discharge	The total number unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at discharge.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	BB0800 Undrstnd Vrbl/Non-Vrb Content (3-day asmt period)	I The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to understand verbal or non-verbal	IRF_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_DTI_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at admission.	

Table Name

Field Name

Tables Report - National IRF-PAI

Short Description

Item Description

Primary Key

Data Type

IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_DTI_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Dschrg	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_DTI_PU_D_DTI_A_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G2 Nbr Unstg DTI Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries with suspected deep tissue injury	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_ESC_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_ESC_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_ESC_A_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough/Eschar on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_STG_A_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300F3 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Stageable on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_NRD_PU_ADMSN_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_NRD_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Dschg	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_NRD_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E2 Nbr Unstg NRD Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_STG_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν		The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing or device at	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F1 Admission Performance Upper Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to put on and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F3 Discharge Performance Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to put on and remove shirt or pajama top	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Code Table Name

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F2 Discharge Goal Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to put on and remove shirt or	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	H0350 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's urinary continence level.	IRF_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38A Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38D Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170SS1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170SS3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170RR1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170RR3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 150 Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel at least 150	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel 50 feet and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9F Race/Ethnicity: White	This indicates whether the patient's race is White.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170Q1 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170Q3 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Walker prior to the current illness,	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L1 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_10U_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L3 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν		The data in this column indicates the patient's e discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet on uneven	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG017011 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG017013 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170I2 Discharge Goal Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K1 Admission Performance Walk 150 Feet Cod	The data in this column indicates the patient's e ability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K3 Discharge Performance Walk 150 Feet Cod	The data in this column indicates the patient's e ability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K2 Discharge Goal Wall 150 Feet Code	k The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 150 feet in a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J1 Admission Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J3 Discharge Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J2 Discharge Goal Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for walking at least 50 feet with	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37A Walk: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37D Walk: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_WC_BOTH_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	39LAA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Admission	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the admission time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_WC_BOTH_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2(1)	N	39LDD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Discharge	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the discharge time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WLK_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LG Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via wheelchair or walking at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WORD_RPET_FIRST_ATMPT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the patient repeated after the first	IRF_WORD_RPET_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WRSNG_DEEP_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800F Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Deep tissue injury Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable deep tissue injury	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WRSNG_DRSG_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800D Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Non-removable dressing Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with non-	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WRSNG_ESC_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800E Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Slough and/or Eschar Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WRSNG_STG2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WRSNG_STG3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	N	M0800B Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WRSNG_STG4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800C Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WRSNG_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49A Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WRSNG_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49B Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	f This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WRSNG_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	49C Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	f This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	26A Weight Number	The patient's weight in pounds.	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	11 ZIP Code of Patients Pre- Hospital Residence	This is the ZIP code of the patient's primary residence.	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	ADMSN_CLS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	14 Admission Class	This identifies the patient's classification at the time of admission.	IRF_ADMSN_CLS_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	12 Admission Date	This is the date that the patient begins receiving Part A covered Medicare services in the	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	ADMSN_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15 Admit From	This indicates from where the patient was admitted to rehabilitation.	IRF_ADMSN_FROM_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	ADMT_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15A Admit From	The code for the prior location of the patient when admitted to the IRF.	IRF_LCTN_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9C Race/Ethnicity: Black or African American	This indicates whether the patient's race is Black or African American.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	ALL_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900 Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes	IRF_CHKLST_NA
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native	This indicates whether the patient's race is American Indian or Alaska Native.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	24A1 Arthritis Conditions Recorded	This indicates whether there were arthritis conditions recorded in items 21, 22, or 24 that	IRF_YES_NO
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	13 Assessment Reference Date	This is the third calendar day of the patient's inpatient rehab stay, which represents the last	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	ASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	This indicates whether the patient's race is Asian.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	BATHG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CA Self-Care - Bathing: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ 'W	BATHG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CD Self-Care - Bathing: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ 'W	BATHG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CG Self-Care - Bathing: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bathing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BED_CHR_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IA Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BED_CHR_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ID Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BED_CHR_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IG Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bed, chair or wheelchair transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	C0500 Brief Interview for Menta Status (BIMS) Score Number	l This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	6 Birth Date	This is the patient's date of birth.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BLADR_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30A Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident during the	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BLADR_ACDNT_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30D Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident at the time of	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BLADR_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29A Bladder Level of Assistance Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BLADR_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29D Bladder Level of Assistance Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bladder	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BWL_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32A Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident during the	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BWL_ACDNT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32D Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident at the time of	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BWL_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31A Bowel Level of Assistance: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BWL_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31D Bowel Level of Assistance: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bowel	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's bowel continence level.	IRF_BWL_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G1 Admission Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CAR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G3 Discharge Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G2 Discharge Goal Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer in and out of a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CHR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E1 Admission Performance Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CHR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E3 Discharge Performance Chair to Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E2 Discharge Goal Bed to Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_A _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47A Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code A	This indicates the first ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_B_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47B Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code B	• This indicates the second ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_C_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47C Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code C	• This indicates the third ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_D _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47D Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code D	• This indicates the fourth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_E_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47E Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code E	This indicates the fifth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_F_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47F Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code F	This indicates the sixth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPRHNSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39NA Communication - Comprehension: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39NAA Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visual Admission	This indicates how the patient comprehends : information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39NDD Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visual Discharge	This indicates how the patient comprehends : information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPRHNSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ND Communication - Comprehension: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMPRHNSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39NG Communication - Comprehension: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for comprehension at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24A Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code A	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24B Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code B	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24C Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code C	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24D Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code D	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24E Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code E	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24F Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code F	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24G Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code G	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_H_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24H Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code H	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_I_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24I Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code I	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_J_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24J Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code J	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_K_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24K Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code K	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_L_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24L Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code L	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24M Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code M	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24N Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code N	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_O_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24O Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code O	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24P Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code P	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_Q_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24Q Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Q	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_R_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24R Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code R	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_S_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24S Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code S	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24T Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code T	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_U_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24U Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code U	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_V_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24V Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code V	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_W_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24W Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code W	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_X_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24X Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code X	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMRBD_COND_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24Y Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Y	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	25 Comatose: Admission	This indicates whether the patient has been diagnosed as comatose or in a persistent	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0100 Brief Interview for Menta Status Be Conducted Code	l The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Correction Number	This is the number of the assessment. New records have a correction number of '00'	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	The value in this field indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full, month and year or	IRF_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated CCN	The CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility calculated by the ASAP system.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_CGNTV_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Cognitive Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated cognitive score,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_CMG_DLL_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG DLL Version Code	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated CMG DLL	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Version Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_MOTOR_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Motor Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated motor score,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (3)	Ν	Calculated Patient Age Number	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated age number,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI] that is returned from the Social	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DBTC_NEPHRPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900C Diabetic Nephropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DBTC_NEUROPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900D Diabetic Neuropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DBTC_RTNPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900B Diabetic Retinopathy Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DGNS_TRNSFR_DEATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	46 Diagnosis for Interruption or Death	An ICD Code indicating the reason for the program interruption or death.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DHYDRTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28A Clinical Signs Dehydration: Admission	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DHYDRTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28D Clinical Signs Dehydration: Discharge	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DLRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	26 Delirious: Admission	This indicates whether the patient is exhibiting symptoms of delirium.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900A Diabetes Mellitus Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes mellitus.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DRSG_LWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39EA Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DRSG_LWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ED Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DRSG_LWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39EG Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for lower body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DRSG_UPR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DA Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DRSG_UPR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DD Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DRSG_UPR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DG Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for upper body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	The data in this column indicates whether a complete drug regimen review identified	IRF_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSCHRG_AGNST_MDCL_AD VC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	41 Discharge Against Medical Advice	This indicates whether the patient was discharged against medical advice.	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSCHRG_ALIVE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	44C Discharged Alive	The code for whether the patient was discharged alive.	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSCHRG_DSTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44D Discharge Destination Code	The code of the destination of the patient after discharge.	IRF_LCTN_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	40 Discharge Date	This is the date that the patient was discharged from the facility, the date the patient stops	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44A Discharge to Living Setting	This indicates the setting where the patient was discharged.	IRF_LVG_SETG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	45 Discharge to Living With	This indicates with whom the patient will live after discharge. This item is only addressed if	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSCHRG_WTH_HOME_HLTH _SRVC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	44B Discharge With Home Health Service	This indicates whether the patient was discharged with Home Health Services.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSTNC_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36A Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSTNC_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36D Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSTNC_WLKD_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35A Distance Walked: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient walked during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	DSTNC_WLKD_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35D Distance Walked: Discharge	e This indicates the distance the patient walked at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EATG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AA Self-Care - Eating: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EATG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AD Self-Care - Eating: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
 IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY VW	EATG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AG Self-Care - Eating: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for eating independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EATG_SELF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A1 Admission Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's usual performance ability with eating at the time	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EATG_SELF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A3 Discharge Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability with eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A2 Discharge Goal Eating Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for eating.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ETLGC_DGNS_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22A Etiologic Diagnosis A	This is the first ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for which the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ETLGC_DGNS_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22B Etiologic Diagnosis B	This is the second ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ETLGC_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22 Etiologic Diagnosis	The ICD code that indicates the etiologic problem that led to the impairment for which the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ETLGC_DGNS_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22C Etiologic Diagnosis C	This is the third ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EXPRSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OA Communication - Expression: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EXPRSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OD Communication - Expression: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EXPRSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OG Communication - Expression: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for expression at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EXPRSN_IDEA_WANT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	BB0700 Expression Idea Want Code: Admission	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to express ideas and wants at the time of	IRF_EXPRSN_WANT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	390AA Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Admission	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	390DD Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Discharge	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FAC_MDCR_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	1B Facility Medicare Provider Number	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility submitting the record.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	1A Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had any falls since admission or prior	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with planning regular tasks	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H1 Admission Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in putting on and taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H3 Discharge Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability in putting on/taking off footwear at the	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H2 Discharge Goal Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for putting on/taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	8 Gender Code	This identifies the patient's gender.	IRF_GNDR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	GRMG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BA Self-Care - Grooming: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	GRMG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BD Self-Care - Grooming: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	GRMG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BG Self-Care - Grooming: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for grooming independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HEALD_STG1_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0900A1 Healed Stage 1 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HEALD_STG2_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HEALD_STG3_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HEALD_STG4_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HEALD_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 2 on	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HEALD_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 3 on	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HEALD_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, n whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 4 on	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	25A Height Number	The patient's height in inches.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	This indicates whether the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	HSTRY_FALL_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1750 History of Falls Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had two or more falls in the past year or	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	IMPRMNT_GRP_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21A Impairment Group Admission Code	The admission impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	IMPRMNT_GRP_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21D Impairment Group Discharge Code	The discharge impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance in walking from room to	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The code for whether the patient received the influenza vaccination.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	O0250B Influenza Received Dat	e The date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	IRF_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	IRF_CRCTN_STUS
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	IRF_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of assessment that was submitted.	IRF_ITM_SBST
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Item Set Version Code	This value represents the version of the item set that was completed by the facility.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G1 Admission Performance Lower Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to dress and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G3 Discharge Performance Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to dress and undress below the waist,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G2 Discharge Goal Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for dressing below the waist	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C1 Admission Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C3 Discharge Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C2 Discharge Goal Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for being able to safely move	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical Lift Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Mechanical lift prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	MEMRY_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RA Social Cognition - Memory: Admission	This indicates the patient's memory during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	MEMRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RD Social Cognition - Memory: Discharge	This indicates the patient's memory during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	MEMRY_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RG Social Cognition - Memory: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for memory at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual Wheelchair Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	10 Marital Status	This indicates the patient's marital status.	IRF_MRTL_STUS_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Motorized Wheelchair and/or Scooter Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a motorized wheelchair and/or scooter	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I7900 No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the patient had none of the active diagnoses at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used any mobility devices prior to the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	This indicates whether the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ONST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	23 Date of Onset of Impairment	This is the date of onset of the impairment identified in item 21 - Impairment Group.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ORAL_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B1 Admission Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with oral	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ORAL_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B3 Discharge Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with oral hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ORAL_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B2 Discharge Goal Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for oral hygiene care.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original assessment, where the correction number is	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	OT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 1	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	OT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	OT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	OT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	OT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	OT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I0900B Peripheral Arterial Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of Peripheral Arterial Disease (PAD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P1 Admission Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PCKP_OBJ_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P3 Discharge Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P2 Discharge Goal Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to bend/stoop from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PGM_INTRPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	42 Program Interruption(s)	This indicates whether the patient experienced a program interruption, where a Medicare patient	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PHYSN_MDCTN_FLWP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2003 Medication Follow-up	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted the physician (or physician-	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PHYSN_MDCTN_INTRVTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2005 Medication Intervention	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted and completed the physician	IRF_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRBLM_SLVG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QA Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRBLM_SLVG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QD Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the discharge	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRBLM_SLVG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QG Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for problem solving at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRCSD_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Processed Timestamp	This is the date/time that the submission file processing completed and when the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRE_HOSP_LVG_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16 Pre-Hospital Living Setting	This indicates where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_PRE_LVG_SETG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRE_HOSP_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	17 Pre-Hospital Living With	This indicates with whom the patient lived if they lived at home prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_CTGRY_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	18 Pre-Hospital Vocational Category	This indicates the patient's vocational status prior to hospitalization for the current condition.	IRF_VCTNL_CTGRY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_EFRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	19 Pre-Hospital Vocational Effor	rt This indicates the patient's vocational effort prior to hospitalization for the current condition	IRF_VCTNL_EFRT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRE_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16A Pre-hospital Living Setting Code	The code for the location where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LCTN_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J2000 Prior Surgery Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient had major surgery during the 100	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRMRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20A Primary Payment Source	This indicates the primary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRSR_ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	50A Pressure Ulcers Present on Admission	This indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics Prosthetics Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Orthotics/Prosthetics prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PTNT_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	4 Patient First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PTNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	5A Patient Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PTNT_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	3 Patient Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PTNT_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	2 Patient Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PTNT_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170H1 Admission Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of admission.	IRF_WLK_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PTNT_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170H3 Discharge Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of discharge.	IRF_WLK_YES_NO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AD PT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 1	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AD PT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0401AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0402AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PVD_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	I0900A Peripheral Vascular Disease Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease (PVD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	PVD_PAD_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	I0900 Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RCALL_CRNT_SEASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900A Memory/Recall - Current Season (3-day Asmt Prd	The data in this column indentifies whether or) not the patient was able to recall the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the first word.	IRF_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RCALL_HOSP_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0900E Memory/Recall - in Hospital Unit (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall that they are in	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900B Memory/Recall - Loc C Own Room (3-day Asmt Prd)	f The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall the location of	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N		If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled during the	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the second word.	IRF_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900C Memory/Recall - Staff Names/Faces (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall staff names and	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the third word.	IRF_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A1 Admission Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right, at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A3 Discharge Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A2 Discharge Goal Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for rolling left and right.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the patient knew the correct day of the week.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current month.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current year.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Resident Match Criteria ID	This value indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The code for the reason that the patient did not receive the influenza vaccine.	IRF_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_C D
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RTRN_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43B Program Interruption Dates: First Return Date	This is the first interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RTRN_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43D Program Interruption Dates: Second Return Date	This is the second interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	RTRN_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43F Program Interruption Dates: Third Return Date	This is the third interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SBMTD_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) code that was submitted in the assessment.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SBMTD_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Version Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) version text that was submitted in the assessment.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SCL_INTRCTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PA Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SCL_INTRCTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PD Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SCL_INTRCTN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PG Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for social interaction at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SCNDRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20B Secondary Payment Source	This indicates the secondary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability for self care prior to the current illness,	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Software Product Name	This is the name of the software that was used to create the IRF data submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the IRF data submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E1 Admission Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E3 Discharge Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with bathing/showering at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E2 Discharge Goal Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for bathing/shower.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SHWR_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34A Shower Transfer: Admission	n This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SHWR_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34D Shower Transfer: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B1 Admission Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B3 Discharge Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B2 Discharge Goal Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for moving from a sitting	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

	Page	180	of	338
--	------	-----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SLP_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SLP_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Specification Version Code	This value represents the version of the data submission specifications that were used to	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SPHNCTR_BLADR_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GA Sphincter Control - Bladder: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SPHNCTR_BLADR_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GD Sphincter Control - Bladder: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SPHNCTR_BLADR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GG Sphincter Control - Bladder: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bladder management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SPHNCTR_BWL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HA Sphincter Control - Bowel Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SPHNCTR_BWL_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HD Sphincter Control - Bowel Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SPHNCTR_BWL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HG Sphincter Control - Bowel: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bowel management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	7 Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D1 Admission Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D3 Discharge Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D2 Discharge Goal Sit t Stand Code	o The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for safely coming to a standing	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG1_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Admission	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG1_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Discharge	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG1_PU_D_NEW_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A3 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG1_PU_D_STG1_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A2 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG2_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG2_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG2_PU_D_STG2_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG2_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B3 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable or Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG2_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B4 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG3_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG3_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG3_PU_D_STG3_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Page	182	of	338	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG3_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300C3 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable or Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG3_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C4 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG4_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG4_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG4_PU_D_STG4_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG4_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D3 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable or Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG4_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D4 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG_2_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48AA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG_2_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48AD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG_3_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48BA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG_3_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48BD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG_4_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48CA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STG_4_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48CD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O1 Admission Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O3 Discharge Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O2 Discharge Goal 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down twelve	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M1 Admission Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M3 Discharge Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M2 Discharge Goal 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to step over a curb or up and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N1 Admission Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N3 Discharge Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N2 Discharge Goal 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down four	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MA Locomotion - Stairs: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with internal or external	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MD Locomotion - Stairs: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	STR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MG Locomotion - Stairs: Goa	1 This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via stairs at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SWLWG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27A Swallowing Status: Admission	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of admission.	IRF_SWLWG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SWLWG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27D Swallowing Status: Discharge	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of discharge.	IRF_SWLWG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SWLW_MDFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110B Swallowing Modified Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow modified food or	IRF_CHKLST_NA

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SWLW_RGLR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	K0110A Swallowing Regular Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow regular food	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	SWLW_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110C Swallowing Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether parenteral or tube feeding was used wholly or	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILTG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FA Self-Care - Toileting: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILTG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FD Self-Care - Toileting: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILTG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FG Self-Care - Toileting: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for toileting independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JA Transfers - Toilet: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JD Transfers - Toilet: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JG Transfers - Toilet: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for toilet transfer independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILT_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C1 Admission Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with toileting	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILT_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C3 Discharge Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with toileting hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILT_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C2 Discharge Goal Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for toileting hygiene care	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F1 Admission Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F3 Discharge Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F2 Discharge Goal Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TOT_PRNTRL_NTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0100N Total Parenteral Nutrition Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient received total parenteral nutrition at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Transaction Type Code	This code indicates the type of record: new, modification or inactivation.	IRF_TRANS_TYPE_CD

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Target Date	The target date is used to define when the event occurred for the patient. With the one required	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TRNSFR_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43A Program Interruption Dates: First Interruption Date	This is the first interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TRNSFR_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43C Program Interruption Dates: Second Interruption Date	This is the second interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TRNSFR_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43E Program Interruption Dates: Third Interruption Date	This is the third interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TUB_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KA Transfers - Tub, Shower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TUB_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KD Transfers - Tub, Shower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TUB_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KG Transfers - Tub, Shower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for tub or shower transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TUB_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	33A Tub Transfer: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	TUB_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	33D Tub Transfer: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Admission	The total number of unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	ULCR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Discharge	The total number unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at discharge.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	BB0800 Undrstnd Vrbl/Non-Vrb Content (3-day asmt period)	l The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to understand verbal or non-verbal	IRF_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_DTI_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_DTI_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Dschrg	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_DTI_PU_D_DTI_A_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300G2 Nbr Unstg DTI Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries with suspected deep tissue injury	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Page	186	of	338
------	-----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_ESC_A_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough/Eschar on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_STG_A_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F3 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Stageable on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_ADMSN_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Dschg	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_NRD_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E2 Nbr Unstg NRD Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_STG_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing or device at	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Admission Performance Upper Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to put on and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F3 Discharge Performance Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to put on and remove shirt or pajama top	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F2 Discharge Goal Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to put on and remove shirt or	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	H0350 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's urinary continence level.	IRF_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38A Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38D Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170SS1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170SS3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170RR1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170RR3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 150 Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel at least 150	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel 50 feet and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9F Race/Ethnicity: White	This indicates whether the patient's race is White.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170Q1 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170Q3 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Walker prior to the current illness,	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L1 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_10U_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L3 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν		c The data in this column indicates the patient's e discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet on uneven	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG017011 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170I3 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170I2 Discharge Goal Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K1 Admission Performance Walk 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's eability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K3 Discharge Performance Walk 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's eability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K2 Discharge Goal Wall 150 Feet Code	k The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 150 feet in a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J1 Admission Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J3 Discharge Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J2 Discharge Goal Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for walking at least 50 feet with	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37A Walk: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37D Walk: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_WC_BOTH_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39LAA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Admission	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the admission time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_WC_BOTH_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39LDD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Discharge	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the discharge time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ VW	WLK_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LG Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via wheelchair or walking at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ /W	WORD_RPET_FIRST_ATMPT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the patient repeated after the first	IRF_WORD_RPET_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WRSNG_DEEP_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0800F Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Deep tissue injury Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable deep tissue injury	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WRSNG_DRSG_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800D Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Non-removable dressing Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with non-	
F_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WRSNG_ESC_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800E Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Slough and/or Eschar Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
F_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WRSNG_STG2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800A Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
F_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WRSNG_STG3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0800B Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
F_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WRSNG_STG4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800C Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
F_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WRSNG_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49A Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	f This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
F_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WRSNG_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	49B Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
F_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WRSNG_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	49C Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
RF_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	26A Weight Number	The patient's weight in pounds.	
F_ASMT_FED_HSTRY_ W	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	11 ZIP Code of Patients Pre- Hospital Residence	This is the ZIP code of the patient's primary residence.	
F_ASMT_FED_VW	ADMSN_CLS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	14 Admission Class	This identifies the patient's classification at the time of admission.	IRF_ADMSN_CLS_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	12 Admission Date	This is the date that the patient begins receiving Part A covered Medicare services in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ADMSN_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15 Admit From	This indicates from where the patient was admitted to rehabilitation.	IRF_ADMSN_FROM_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ADMT_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15A Admit From	The code for the prior location of the patient when admitted to the IRF.	IRF_LCTN_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	9C Race/Ethnicity: Black or African American	This indicates whether the patient's race is Black or African American.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ALL_DM_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	I2900 Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	9A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native	This indicates whether the patient's race is American Indian or Alaska Native.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	24A1 Arthritis Conditions Recorded	This indicates whether there were arthritis conditions recorded in items 21, 22, or 24 that	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	13 Assessment Reference Date	This is the third calendar day of the patient's inpatient rehab stay, which represents the last	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ASN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	9B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	This indicates whether the patient's race is Asian.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BATHG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CA Self-Care - Bathing: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BATHG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CD Self-Care - Bathing: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BATHG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CG Self-Care - Bathing: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bathing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BED_CHR_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IA Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BED_CHR_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ID Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BED_CHR_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IG Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bed, chair or wheelchair transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	C0500 Brief Interview for Menta Status (BIMS) Score Number	al This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	6 Birth Date	This is the patient's date of birth.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BLADR_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30A Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident during the	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_C

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BLADR_ACDNT_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30D Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident at the time of	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BLADR_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29A Bladder Level of Assistance Admission	e: This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BLADR_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29D Bladder Level of Assistance Discharge	e: This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bladder	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BWL_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32A Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident during the	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BWL_ACDNT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32D Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident at the time of	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BWL_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31A Bowel Level of Assistance: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BWL_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31D Bowel Level of Assistance: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bowel	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's bowel continence level.	IRF_BWL_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G1 Admission Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CAR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G3 Discharge Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G2 Discharge Goal Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer in and out of a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CHR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E1 Admission Performance Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CHR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E3 Discharge Performance Chair to Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E2 Discharge Goal Bed to Chair Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_A _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47A Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code A	• This indicates the first ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_B_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47B Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code B	• This indicates the second ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_C_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47C Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code C	• This indicates the third ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_D _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47D Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code D	This indicates the fourth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_E_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47E Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code E	This indicates the fifth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_F_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47F Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code F	This indicates the sixth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPRHNSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39NA Communication - Comprehension: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39NAA Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visual: Admission	This indicates how the patient comprehends information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39NDD Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visual: Discharge	This indicates how the patient comprehends information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPRHNSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ND Communication - Comprehension: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMPRHNSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39NG Communication - Comprehension: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for comprehension at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24A Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code A	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24B Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code B	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24C Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code C	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24D Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code D	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24E Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code E	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24F Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code F	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24G Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code G	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_H_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24H Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code H	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_I_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24I Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code I	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_J_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24J Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code J	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_K_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24K Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code K	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_L_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24L Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code L	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24M Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code M	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24N Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code N	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_O_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24O Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code O	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24P Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code P	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_Q_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24Q Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Q	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_R_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24R Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code R	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_S_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24S Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code S	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24T Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code T	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_U_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24U Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code U	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_V_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24V Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code V	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_W_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24W Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code W	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_X_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24X Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code X	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMRBD_COND_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24Y Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Y	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	25 Comatose: Admission	This indicates whether the patient has been diagnosed as comatose or in a persistent	IRF_YES_NO_SPC

_

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0100 Brief Interview for Menta Status Be Conducted Code	al The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_ CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Correction Number	This is the number of the assessment. New records have a correction number of '00'	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	The value in this field indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full, month and year or	IRF_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated CCN	The CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility calculated by the ASAP system.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_CGNTV_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Cognitive Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated cognitive score,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_CMG_DLL_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG DLL Version Code	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated CMG DLL	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Version Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_MOTOR_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Motor Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated motor score,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (3)	Ν	Calculated Patient Age Number	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated age number,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI] that is returned from the Social	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DBTC_NEPHRPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900C Diabetic Nephropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DBTC_NEUROPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900D Diabetic Neuropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DBTC_RTNPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900B Diabetic Retinopathy Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DGNS_TRNSFR_DEATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	46 Diagnosis for Interruption or Death	An ICD Code indicating the reason for the program interruption or death.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DHYDRTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28A Clinical Signs Dehydration: Admission	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DHYDRTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28D Clinical Signs Dehydration: Discharge	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DLRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	26 Delirious: Admission	This indicates whether the patient is exhibiting symptoms of delirium.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900A Diabetes Mellitus Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes mellitus.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DRSG_LWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39EA Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DRSG_LWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ED Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DRSG_LWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39EG Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for lower body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DRSG_UPR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DA Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DRSG_UPR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DD Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DRSG_UPR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DG Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for upper body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	The data in this column indicates whether a complete drug regimen review identified	IRF_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSCHRG_AGNST_MDCL_AD VC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	41 Discharge Against Medical Advice	This indicates whether the patient was discharged against medical advice.	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSCHRG_ALIVE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	44C Discharged Alive	The code for whether the patient was discharged alive.	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSCHRG_DSTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44D Discharge Destination Code	• The code of the destination of the patient after discharge.	IRF_LCTN_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	40 Discharge Date	This is the date that the patient was discharged from the facility, the date the patient stops	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44A Discharge to Living Setting	This indicates the setting where the patient was discharged.	IRF_LVG_SETG_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	45 Discharge to Living With	This indicates with whom the patient will live after discharge. This item is only addressed if	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSCHRG_WTH_HOME_HLTH _SRVC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	44B Discharge With Home Health Service	This indicates whether the patient was discharged with Home Health Services.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSTNC_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36A Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSTNC_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36D Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSTNC_WLKD_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35A Distance Walked: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient walked during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	DSTNC_WLKD_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35D Distance Walked: Discharge	e This indicates the distance the patient walked at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EATG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AA Self-Care - Eating: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EATG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AD Self-Care - Eating: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EATG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AG Self-Care - Eating: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for eating independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EATG_SELF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A1 Admission Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's usual performance ability with eating at the time	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EATG_SELF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A3 Discharge Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability with eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A2 Discharge Goal Eating Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for eating.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ETLGC_DGNS_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22A Etiologic Diagnosis A	This is the first ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for which the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ETLGC_DGNS_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22B Etiologic Diagnosis B	This is the second ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ETLGC_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22 Etiologic Diagnosis	The ICD code that indicates the etiologic problem that led to the impairment for which the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ETLGC_DGNS_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22C Etiologic Diagnosis C	This is the third ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EXPRSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OA Communication - Expression: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EXPRSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OD Communication - Expression: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EXPRSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39OG Communication - Expression: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for expression at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EXPRSN_IDEA_WANT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	BB0700 Expression Idea Want Code: Admission	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to express ideas and wants at the time of	IRF_EXPRSN_WANT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	390AA Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Admission	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	390DD Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Discharge	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FAC_MDCR_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	1B Facility Medicare Provider Number	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility submitting the record.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	1A Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had any falls since admission or prior	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with planning regular tasks	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H1 Admission Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in putting on and taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H3 Discharge Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability in putting on/taking off footwear at the	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H2 Discharge Goal Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for putting on/taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	8 Gender Code	This identifies the patient's gender.	IRF_GNDR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	GRMG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39BA Self-Care - Grooming: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	GRMG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39BD Self-Care - Grooming: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	GRMG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BG Self-Care - Grooming: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for grooming independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	HEALD_STG1_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0900A1 Healed Stage 1 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	HEALD_STG2_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	HEALD_STG3_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	HEALD_STG4_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	HEALD_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 2 on	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	HEALD_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 3 on	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	HEALD_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 4 on	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	25A Height Number	The patient's height in inches.	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	9D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	This indicates whether the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	HSTRY_FALL_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	J1750 History of Falls Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had two or more falls in the past year or	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	IMPRMNT_GRP_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21A Impairment Group Admission Code	The admission impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	IMPRMNT_GRP_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21D Impairment Group Discharge Code	The discharge impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance in walking from room to	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The code for whether the patient received the influenza vaccination.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	O0250B Influenza Received Dat	e The date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	IRF_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	IRF_CRCTN_STUS
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	IRF_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of assessment that was submitted.	IRF_ITM_SBST
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Item Set Version Code	This value represents the version of the item set that was completed by the facility.	
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G1 Admission Performance Lower Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to dress and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G3 Discharge Performance Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to dress and undress below the waist,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G2 Discharge Goal Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for dressing below the waist	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CE
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C1 Admission Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C3 Discharge Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C2 Discharge Goal Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for being able to safely move	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical Lift Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Mechanical lift prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	MEMRY_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RA Social Cognition - Memory: Admission	This indicates the patient's memory during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	MEMRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RD Social Cognition - Memory: Discharge	This indicates the patient's memory during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	MEMRY_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RG Social Cognition - Memory: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for memory at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual Wheelchair Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	10 Marital Status	This indicates the patient's marital status.	IRF_MRTL_STUS_CD
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Motorized Wheelchair and/or Scooter Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a motorized wheelchair and/or scooter	IRF_CHKLST_NA

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	17900 No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the patient had none of the active diagnoses at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used any mobility devices prior to the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	This indicates whether the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ONST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	23 Date of Onset of Impairment	This is the date of onset of the impairment identified in item 21 - Impairment Group.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ORAL_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B1 Admission Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with oral	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ORAL_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B3 Discharge Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with oral hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ORAL_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B2 Discharge Goal Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for oral hygiene care.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original assessment, where the correction number is	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	OT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0401BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 1	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	OT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	OT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	OT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	OT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	OT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I0900B Peripheral Arterial Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of Peripheral Arterial Disease (PAD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P1 Admission Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PCKP_OBJ_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P3 Discharge Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P2 Discharge Goal Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to bend/stoop from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PGM_INTRPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	42 Program Interruption(s)	This indicates whether the patient experienced a program interruption, where a Medicare patient	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PHYSN_MDCTN_FLWP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2003 Medication Follow-up	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted the physician (or physician-	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PHYSN_MDCTN_INTRVTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2005 Medication Intervention	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted and completed the physician	IRF_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRBLM_SLVG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QA Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRBLM_SLVG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QD Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the discharge	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRBLM_SLVG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QG Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for problem solving at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRCSD_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Processed Timestamp	This is the date/time that the submission file processing completed and when the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRE_HOSP_LVG_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16 Pre-Hospital Living Setting	This indicates where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_PRE_LVG_SETG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRE_HOSP_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	17 Pre-Hospital Living With	This indicates with whom the patient lived if they lived at home prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_CTGRY_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	18 Pre-Hospital Vocational Category	This indicates the patient's vocational status prior to hospitalization for the current condition.	IRF_VCTNL_CTGRY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_EFRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	19 Pre-Hospital Vocational Effor	t This indicates the patient's vocational effort prior to hospitalization for the current condition	IRF_VCTNL_EFRT_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRE_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16A Pre-hospital Living Setting Code	The code for the location where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LCTN_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	J2000 Prior Surgery Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient had major surgery during the 100	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRMRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20A Primary Payment Source	This indicates the primary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRSR_ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	50A Pressure Ulcers Present on Admission	This indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics Prosthetics Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Orthotics/Prosthetics prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PTNT_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	4 Patient First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PTNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	5A Patient Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PTNT_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	3 Patient Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PTNT_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	2 Patient Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PTNT_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170H1 Admission Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of admission.	IRF_WLK_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PTNT_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170H3 Discharge Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of discharge.	IRF_WLK_YES_NO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AD PT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 1	 This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the first 	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AD PT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0402AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PVD_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	10900A Peripheral Vascular Disease Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease (PVD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	PVD_PAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	10900 Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RCALL_CRNT_SEASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900A Memory/Recall - Current Season (3-day Asmt Prd	The data in this column indentifies whether or) not the patient was able to recall the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the first word.	IRF_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RCALL_HOSP_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900E Memory/Recall - in Hospital Unit (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall that they are in	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900B Memory/Recall - Loc C Own Room (3-day Asmt Prd)	of The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall the location of	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900Z Memory/Recall - None Of The Above (3-day Asmt Prd)	If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled during the	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the second word.	IRF_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900C Memory/Recall - Staff Names/Faces (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall staff names and	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the third word.	IRF_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A1 Admission Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right, at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A3 Discharge Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A2 Discharge Goal Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for rolling left and right.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the patient knew the correct day of the week.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current month.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current year.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Resident Match Criteria ID	This value indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The code for the reason that the patient did not receive the influenza vaccine.	IRF_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_C D
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RTRN_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43B Program Interruption Dates: First Return Date	This is the first interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RTRN_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43D Program Interruption Dates: Second Return Date	This is the second interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	RTRN_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43F Program Interruption Dates: Third Return Date	This is the third interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SBMTD_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) code that was submitted in the assessment.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SBMTD_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Version Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) version text that was submitted in the assessment.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SCL_INTRCTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PA Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SCL_INTRCTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PD Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SCL_INTRCTN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PG Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for social interaction at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SCNDRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20B Secondary Payment Source	This indicates the secondary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability for self care prior to the current illness,	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Software Product Name	This is the name of the software that was used to create the IRF data submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the IRF data submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E1 Admission Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E3 Discharge Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with bathing/showering at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E2 Discharge Goal Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for bathing/shower.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SHWR_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34A Shower Transfer: Admission	n This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SHWR_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34D Shower Transfer: Discharge	e This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B1 Admission Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B3 Discharge Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170B2 Discharge Goal Sit to Lying Code	o The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for moving from a sitting	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SLP_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SLP_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0402CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	O0402CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	N	Specification Version Code	This value represents the version of the data submission specifications that were used to	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SPHNCTR_BLADR_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39GA Sphincter Control - Bladder: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SPHNCTR_BLADR_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GD Sphincter Control - Bladder: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SPHNCTR_BLADR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GG Sphincter Control - Bladder: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bladder management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SPHNCTR_BWL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HA Sphincter Control - Bowel Admission	I: This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SPHNCTR_BWL_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HD Sphincter Control - Bowel Discharge	: This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SPHNCTR_BWL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HG Sphincter Control - Bowel Goal	: This indicates the patient's goal for bowel management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	7 Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D1 Admission Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D3 Discharge Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170D2 Discharge Goal Sit to Stand Code	o The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for safely coming to a standing	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG1_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Admission	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG1_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Discharge	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG1_PU_D_NEW_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A3 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG1_PU_D_STG1_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A2 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG2_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG2_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG2_PU_D_STG2_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG2_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B3 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG2_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300B4 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG3_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG3_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG3_PU_D_STG3_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG3_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300C3 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable or Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG3_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C4 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG4_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG4_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG4_PU_D_STG4_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG4_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D3 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable or Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at a discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG4_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D4 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG_2_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	48AA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG_2_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	48AD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG_3_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48BA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG_3_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48BD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG_4_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	48CA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STG_4_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48CD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170O1 Admission Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O3 Discharge Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O2 Discharge Goal 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down twelve	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M1 Admission Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M3 Discharge Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M2 Discharge Goal 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to step over a curb or up and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N1 Admission Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N3 Discharge Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N2 Discharge Goal 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down four	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MA Locomotion - Stairs: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with internal or external	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MD Locomotion - Stairs: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	STR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MG Locomotion - Stairs: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via stairs at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SWLWG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27A Swallowing Status: Admission	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of admission.	IRF_SWLWG_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SWLWG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27D Swallowing Status: Discharge	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of discharge.	IRF_SWLWG_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SWLW_MDFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110B Swallowing Modified Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow modified food or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SWLW_RGLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110A Swallowing Regular Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow regular food	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	SWLW_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110C Swallowing Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether parenteral or tube feeding was used wholly or	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILTG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FA Self-Care - Toileting: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILTG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FD Self-Care - Toileting: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILTG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39FG Self-Care - Toileting: Goa	This indicates the patient's goal for toileting independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JA Transfers - Toilet: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JD Transfers - Toilet: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JG Transfers - Toilet: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for toilet transfer independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILT_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C1 Admission Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with toileting	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILT_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C3 Discharge Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with toileting hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILT_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130C2 Discharge Goal Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for toileting hygiene care	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F1 Admission Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F3 Discharge Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F2 Discharge Goal Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TOT_PRNTRL_NTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0100N Total Parenteral Nutrition Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient received total parenteral nutrition at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Transaction Type Code	This code indicates the type of record: new, modification or inactivation.	IRF_TRANS_TYPE_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Target Date	The target date is used to define when the event occurred for the patient. With the one required	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TRNSFR_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43A Program Interruption Dates: First Interruption Date	This is the first interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TRNSFR_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43C Program Interruption Dates: Second Interruption Date	This is the second interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TRNSFR_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	43E Program Interruption Dates: Third Interruption Date	This is the third interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TUB_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39KA Transfers - Tub, Shower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TUB_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39KD Transfers - Tub, Shower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TUB_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39KG Transfers - Tub, Shower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for tub or shower transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TUB_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	33A Tub Transfer: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	TUB_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	33D Tub Transfer: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Admission	The total number of unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	ULCR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Discharge	The total number unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at discharge.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	BB0800 Undrstnd Vrbl/Non-Vrb Content (3-day asmt period)	ol The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to understand verbal or non-verbal	IRF_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_DTI_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2(1)	N	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_DTI_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Dschrg	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_DTI_PU_D_DTI_A_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G2 Nbr Unstg DTI Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries with suspected deep tissue injury	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at admission.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Admission Number		
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_ESC_A_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough/Eschar on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_STG_A_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300F3 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Stageable on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_ADMSN_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Dschg	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_NRD_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300E2 Nbr Unstg NRD Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_STG_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing or device at	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F1 Admission Performance Upper Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to put on and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F3 Discharge Performance Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to put on and remove shirt or pajama top	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F2 Discharge Goal Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to put on and remove shirt or	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	H0350 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's urinary continence level.	IRF_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38A Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38D Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170SS1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170SS3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	GG0170RR1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	GG0170RR3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 150 Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel at least 150	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170R2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel 50 feet and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WHT_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	9F Race/Ethnicity: White	This indicates whether the patient's race is White.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170Q1 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170Q3 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Walker prior to the current illness,	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L1 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_10U_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L3 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν		The data in this column indicates the patient's e discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet on uneven	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I1 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I3 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170I2 Discharge Goal Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K1 Admission Performance Walk 150 Feet Cod	The data in this column indicates the patient's e ability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K3 Discharge Performance Walk 150 Feet Cod	The data in this column indicates the patient's e ability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K2 Discharge Goal Wall 150 Feet Code	k The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 150 feet in a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170J1 Admission Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J3 Discharge Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J2 Discharge Goal Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for walking at least 50 feet with	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37A Walk: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37D Walk: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39LA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_WC_BOTH_ADMSN_CE	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39LAA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Admission	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the admission time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_WC_BOTH_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	39LDD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Discharge	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the discharge time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WLK_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LG Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via wheelchair or walking at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WORD_RPET_FIRST_ATMPT_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the patient repeated after the first	IRF_WORD_RPET_CD
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WRSNG_DEEP_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800F Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Deep tissue injury Pressure Ulcers Since Admissior	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable deep tissue injury	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WRSNG_DRSG_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0800D Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Non-removable dressing Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with non-	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WRSNG_ESC_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0800E Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Slough and/or Eschar Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WRSNG_STG2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800A Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admissior	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WRSNG_STG3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800B Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admissior	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WRSNG_STG4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800C Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admissior	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WRSNG_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49A Pressure Ulcers - Number o Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	f This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WRSNG_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49B Pressure Ulcers - Number o Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	f This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WRSNG_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	49C Pressure Ulcers - Number o Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	f This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
IRF_ASMT_FED_VW	WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	26A Weight Number	The patient's weight in pounds.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_ASMT_FED_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	11 ZIP Code of Patients Pre- Hospital Residence	This is the ZIP code of the patient's primary residence.	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Correction Number	This is the number of the assessment. New records have a correction number of '00'	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	HIC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Health Insurance Claim Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	IRF_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	IRF_CRCTN_STUS
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	IRF_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of assessment that was submitted.	IRF_ITM_SBST
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original assessment, where the correction number is	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Provider Number	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Provider Number, of the	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	PTNT_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	4 Patient First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	PTNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	5A Patient Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	7 Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
RF_ASMT_HSTRY_SMRY VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Target Date	The target date is used to define when the event occurred for the patient. With the one required	

able Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Correction Number	This is the number of the assessment. New records have a correction number of '00'	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	HIC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Health Insurance Claim Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	IRF_CRCTN_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF Correction Status Code	This code indicates the version of the assessment. A value of 'C' indicates this is the	IRF_CRCTN_STUS
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	IRF_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Item Subset Code	This code identifies the type of assessment that was submitted.	IRF_ITM_SBST
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original assessment, where the correction number is	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Provider Number	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN), formerly known as Provider Number, of the	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	PTNT_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	4 Patient First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	PTNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	5A Patient Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	7 Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	This is the date and time that the file was received by the system.	
F_ASMT_SMRY_VW	TRGT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Target Date	The target date is used to define when the event occurred for the patient. With the one required	
F_ASMT_STUS_VW	ASMT_STUS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Assessment Status Description	This column represents the assessment status description.	
F_ASMT_STUS_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_STUS_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_STUS_VW	IRF_ASMT_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Assessment Status Code	This column contains the code identifying the status of the assessment processing (accepted,	
IRF_ASMT_STUS_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_STUS_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ADMSN_CLS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	14 Admission Class	This identifies the patient's classification at the time of admission.	IRF_ADMSN_CLS_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	12 Admission Date	This is the date that the patient begins receiving Part A covered Medicare services in the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ADMSN_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15 Admit From	This indicates from where the patient was admitted to rehabilitation.	IRF_ADMSN_FROM_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ADMT_FROM_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	15A Admit From	The code for the prior location of the patient when admitted to the IRF.	IRF_LCTN_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	AFRCN_AMRCN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9C Race/Ethnicity: Black or African American	This indicates whether the patient's race is Black or African American.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ALL_DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900 Diabetes Mellitus (DM) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	AMRCN_INDN_AK_NTV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9A Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native	This indicates whether the patient's race is American Indian or Alaska Native.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ARTHTS_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	24A1 Arthritis Conditions Recorded	This indicates whether there were arthritis conditions recorded in items 21, 22, or 24 that	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ASMT_RFRNC_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	13 Assessment Reference Date	This is the third calendar day of the patient's inpatient rehab stay, which represents the last	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ASMT_SYS_CD	CHAR (3)	Ν	Assessment System Code	This indicates the assessment system to which the assessment belongs.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ASN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	9B Race/Ethnicity: Asian	This indicates whether the patient's race is Asian.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BATHG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CA Self-Care - Bathing: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BATHG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39CD Self-Care - Bathing: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bathing at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BATHG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39CG Self-Care - Bathing: Goal		IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BED_CHR_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IA Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BED_CHR_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ID Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers to and from the bed, chair or	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BED_CHR_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39IG Transfers - Bed, Chair, Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bed, chair or wheelchair transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BIMS_SCRE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	C0500 Brief Interview for Menta Status (BIMS) Score Number	l This column contains the BIMS (Brief Interview for Mental Status) score, which is calculated by	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	N	6 Birth Date	This is the patient's date of birth.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BLADR_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30A Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident during the	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BLADR_ACDNT_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	30D Bladder Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bladder accident at the time of	IRF_BLADR_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BLADR_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29A Bladder Level of Assistance Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BLADR_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	29D Bladder Level of Assistance Discharge	: This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bladder	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BWL_ACDNT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32A Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Admission	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident during the	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BWL_ACDNT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	32D Bowel Frequency of Accidents: Discharge	This indicates the frequency for which the patient had a bowel accident at the time of	IRF_BWL_ACDNT_FREQ_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BWL_ASTNC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31A Bowel Level of Assistance: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for the admission time period with	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BWL_ASTNC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	31D Bowel Level of Assistance: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required at discharge with managing bowel	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	BWL_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	H0400 Bowel Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's bowel continence level.	IRF_BWL_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CAR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G1 Admission Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CAR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G3 Discharge Performance Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer in and out of a car or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CAR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170G2 Discharge Goal Car Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer in and out of a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CHR_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0170E1 Admission Performance Chair/Bed to Chair Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CHR_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E3 Discharge Performance Chair to Bed Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a bed to a	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CHR_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170E2 Discharge Goal Chair/Bed Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_A _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47A Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code A	• This indicates the first ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_B_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47B Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code B	This indicates the second ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_C_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47C Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code C	This indicates the third ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_D _CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47D Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code D	• This indicates the fourth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_E_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47E Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code E	This indicates the fifth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPLCTN_DRNG_REHAB_F_ CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	47F Complication During Rehab Stay: ICD Code F	This indicates the sixth ICD code reflecting complications that began after the rehabilitation	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPRHNSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39NA Communication - Comprehension: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_A DMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	39NAA Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visual Admission	This indicates how the patient comprehends information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPRHNSN_ADTRY_VISL_D SCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	39NDD Communication - Comprehension Auditory/Visual Discharge	This indicates how the patient comprehends information (auditory, visual or both) during the	IRF_ADTRY_VISL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPRHNSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ND Communication - Comprehension: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of comprehension during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMPRHNSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39NG Communication - Comprehension: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for comprehension at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24A Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code A	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24B Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code B	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24C Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code C	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_D_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24D Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code D	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_E_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24E Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code E	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_F_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24F Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code F	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_G_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24G Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code G	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_H_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24H Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code H	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_I_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24I Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code I	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_J_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24J Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code J	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_K_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24K Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code K	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_L_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24L Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code L	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_M_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24M Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code M	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_N_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24N Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code N	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_O_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24O Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code O	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_P_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24P Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code P	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_Q_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24Q Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Q	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_R_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24R Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code R	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_S_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	N	24S Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code S	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_T_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24T Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code T	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_U_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24U Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code U	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_V_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24V Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code V	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_W_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24W Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code W	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_X_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24X Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code X	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMRBD_COND_Y_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	24Y Comorbid Conditions: ICD Code Y	An ICD Code for comorbid conditions. A comorbidity is a specific condition that also	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CMTS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	25 Comatose: Admission	This indicates whether the patient has been diagnosed as comatose or in a persistent	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CNDCT_MENTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0100 Brief Interview for Menta Status Be Conducted Code	al The data in this column identifies whether or not a Brief Interview for Mental Status (BIMS)	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CNDCT_STF_MENTL_STUS_ CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0600 Staff to Conduct Brief Interview for Mental Status	The data in this column indicates whether or not a staff assessment for mental status should be	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	CRCTN_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Correction Number	This is the number of the assessment. New records have a correction number of '00'	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Calculated Birth Date Submit Code	The value in this field indicates the type of birth date that was submitted: full, month and year or	IRF_BIRTH_DT_SBMT_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated CCN	The CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility calculated by the ASAP system.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_CGNTV_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Cognitive Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated cognitive score,	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_CMG_DLL_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG DLL Version Code	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated CMG DLL	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Calculated CMG Version Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated Case Mix Group	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_HICN_MBI_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Calculated HICN/MBI Indicator	This value is populated by the ASAP system during file processing and indicates the type of	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_MOTOR_SCRE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Calculated Motor Score Text	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated motor score,	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (3)	Ν	Calculated Patient Age Number	This is the Assessment Submission and Processing (ASAP) calculated age number,	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_HICN_T XT	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation HICN Text	This is the patient's Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Railroad Retirement Board	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	C_SSNRI_TRNSLTN_MBI_TX T	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Calculated SSNRI Translation MBI Text	This is the patient's Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI] that is returned from the Social	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DATA_END	CHAR (1)	Ν	Data End	This column is used to indicate the end of the data and is always '%'.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DBTC_NEPHRPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900C Diabetic Nephropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic nephropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DBTC_NEUROPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	I2900D Diabetic Neuropathy Code	The code for whether the patient has an active diagnosis of diabetic neuropathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DBTC_RTNPTHY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900B Diabetic Retinopathy Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy.	IRF_YES_NO_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DGNS_TRNSFR_DEATH_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	46 Diagnosis for Interruption or Death	An ICD Code indicating the reason for the program interruption or death.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DHYDRTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28A Clinical Signs Dehydration: Admission	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DHYDRTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	28D Clinical Signs Dehydration: Discharge	This indicates the whether the patient exhibits symptoms of clinical dehydration at the time of	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DLRS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	26 Delirious: Admission	This indicates whether the patient is exhibiting symptoms of delirium.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I2900A Diabetes Mellitus Code	The code for whether the patient had an active diagnosis of diabetes mellitus.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DRSG_LWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39EA Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DRSG_LWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39ED Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the lower body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DRSG_LWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39EG Self-Care - Dressing Lower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for lower body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DRSG_UPR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39DA Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DRSG_UPR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39DD Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for dressing the upper body at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DRSG_UPR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39DG Self-Care - Dressing Upper: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for upper body dressing independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2001 Drug Regimen Review	The data in this column indicates whether a complete drug regimen review identified	IRF_DRUG_RGMN_RVW_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSCHRG_AGNST_MDCL_AD VC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	41 Discharge Against Medical Advice	This indicates whether the patient was discharged against medical advice.	IRF_YES_NO
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSCHRG_ALIVE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	44C Discharged Alive	The code for whether the patient was discharged alive.	IRF_YES_NO
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSCHRG_DSTNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44D Discharge Destination Code	The code of the destination of the patient after discharge.	IRF_LCTN_SKIP_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSCHRG_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	40 Discharge Date	This is the date that the patient was discharged from the facility, the date the patient stops	
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	44A Discharge to Living Setting	This indicates the setting where the patient was discharged.	IRF_LVG_SETG_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSCHRG_TO_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	45 Discharge to Living With	This indicates with whom the patient will live after discharge. This item is only addressed if	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSCHRG_WTH_HOME_HLTH _SRVC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	44B Discharge With Home Health Service	This indicates whether the patient was discharged with Home Health Services.	IRF_YES_NO_SPC
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSTNC_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36A Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSTNC_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	36D Distance Traveled in Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the distance the patient traveled in a wheelchair at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSTNC_WLKD_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35A Distance Walked: Admission	This indicates the distance the patient walked during the admission time period.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	DSTNC_WLKD_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	35D Distance Walked: Discharge	e This indicates the distance the patient walked at the time of discharge.	IRF_DSTNC_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EATG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AA Self-Care - Eating: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EATG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AD Self-Care - Eating: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EATG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39AG Self-Care - Eating: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for eating independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EATG_SELF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A1 Admission Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's usual performance ability with eating at the time	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EATG_SELF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A3 Discharge Performance Eating Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability with eating at the time of discharge.	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
RF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EATG_SELF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130A2 Discharge Goal Eating Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for eating.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ETLGC_DGNS_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22A Etiologic Diagnosis A	This is the first ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for which the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ETLGC_DGNS_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22B Etiologic Diagnosis B	This is the second ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ETLGC_DGNS_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22 Etiologic Diagnosis	The ICD code that indicates the etiologic problem that led to the impairment for which the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ETLGC_DGNS_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	22C Etiologic Diagnosis C	This is the third ICD code indicating the etiologic problem that led to the condition for	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EXPRSN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OA Communication - Expression: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EXPRSN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OD Communication - Expression: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with expression during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EXPRSN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39OG Communication - Expression: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for expression at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EXPRSN_IDEA_WANT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	BB0700 Expression Idea Want Code: Admission	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to express ideas and wants at the time of	IRF_EXPRSN_WANT_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	390AA Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Admission	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	EXPRSN_VCL_NVCL_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	390DD Communication - Expression Vocal/Nonvocal: Discharge	This indicates how the patient expresses information (vocal, nonvocal or both) during the	IRF_VCL_NVCL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	Facility ID	This indicates the ID used by the facility for submission purposes.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FAC_MDCR_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	1B Facility Medicare Provider Number	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility submitting the record.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	1A Facility Name	This is the name of the facility.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FALL_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	J1900B Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Injury Except Major Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in injury (except major) since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FALL_LAST_ASMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J1800 Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had any falls since admission or prior	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FALL_MAJ_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	J1900C Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With Major Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in major injury since	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FALL_NO_INJURY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	J1900A Number of Falls Since Admission or Prior Assessment With No Injury Code	The data in this column indicates the number of falls that resulted in no injury since admission or	IRF_NUM_FALL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FNCTNL_CGNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with planning regular tasks	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FTWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H1 Admission Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in putting on and taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FTWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H3 Discharge Performance Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability in putting on/taking off footwear at the	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	FTWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130H2 Discharge Goal Footwear Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for putting on/taking off	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	8 Gender Code	This identifies the patient's gender.	IRF_GNDR_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	GRMG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BA Self-Care - Grooming: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	GRMG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BD Self-Care - Grooming: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for grooming at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	GRMG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39BG Self-Care - Grooming: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for grooming independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HEALD_STG1_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0900A1 Healed Stage 1 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HEALD_STG2_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0900B Healed Stage 2 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HEALD_STG3_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0900C Healed Stage 3 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HEALD_STG4_PU_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0900D Healed Stage 4 Ulcers Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers present on the admission that have healed on discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HEALD_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 2 on	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HEALD_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 3 on	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HEALD_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		This indicates the number of pressure ulcers, whose deepest anatomical stage was Stage 4 on	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HGT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	25A Height Number	The patient's height in inches.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HSPNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9D Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino	This indicates whether the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	HSTRY_FALL_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	J1750 History of Falls Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had two or more falls in the past year or	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	IMPRMNT_GRP_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21A Impairment Group Admission Code	The admission impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	IMPRMNT_GRP_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	21D Impairment Group Discharge Code	The discharge impairment group code.	IRF_ASMT_IMPRMNT_GRP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	INDR_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance in walking from room to	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	INFLNZ_RCVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0250A Influenza Received Code	The code for whether the patient received the influenza vaccination.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	INFLNZ_RCVD_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	O0250B Influenza Received Dat	te The date that the influenza vaccination was received.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Item Set Version Code	This value represents the version of the item set that was completed by the facility.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	LWR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G1 Admission Performance Lower Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to dress and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	LWR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G3 Discharge Performance Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to dress and undress below the waist,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	LWR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130G2 Discharge Goal Lower Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for dressing below the waist	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	LYNG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C1 Admission Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	LYNG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C3 Discharge Performance Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely go from lying on the bed to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	LYNG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170C2 Discharge Goal Lying to Sit Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for being able to safely move	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	MCHNCL_LFT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical Lift Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Mechanical lift prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	MEMRY_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RA Social Cognition - Memory: Admission	This indicates the patient's memory during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	MEMRY_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RD Social Cognition - Memory: Discharge	This indicates the patient's memory during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	MEMRY_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39RG Social Cognition - Memory: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for memory at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	MNL_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual Wheelchair Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a manual wheelchair prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	MRTL_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	10 Marital Status	This indicates the patient's marital status.	IRF_MRTL_STUS_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	MTR_WLCHR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110B Prior Device Use - Motorized Wheelchair and/or Scooter Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a motorized wheelchair and/or scooter	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	NO_ACTV_DEASE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I7900 No Active Disease Code	The data in this column indicates that the patient had none of the active diagnoses at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	NO_MBLTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of Above Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used any mobility devices prior to the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	NTV_HI_PCFC_ISLNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9E Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	This indicates whether the patient's race is Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ONST_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	23 Date of Onset of Impairment	This is the date of onset of the impairment identified in item 21 - Impairment Group.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ORAL_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B1 Admission Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with oral	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ORAL_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B3 Discharge Performance Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with oral hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ORAL_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130B2 Discharge Goal Oral Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for oral hygiene care.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Original Assessment ID	This is the assessment ID of the original assessment, where the correction number is	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	OT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BB OT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	OT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 1	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	OT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BD OT: Total Minutes Co treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	OT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	OT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BC OT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	OT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	OT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402BA OT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual occupational therapy minutes provided in the	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I0900B Peripheral Arterial Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of Peripheral Arterial Disease (PAD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PCKP_OBJ_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P1 Admission Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PCKP_OBJ_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P3 Discharge Performance Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to bend/stoop from a standing position to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PCKP_OBJ_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170P2 Discharge Goal Pick up Object Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to bend/stoop from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PGM_INTRPTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	42 Program Interruption(s)	This indicates whether the patient experienced a program interruption, where a Medicare patient	IRF_YES_NO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PHYSN_MDCTN_FLWP_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2003 Medication Follow-up	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted the physician (or physician-	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PHYSN_MDCTN_INTRVTN_C D	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	N2005 Medication Intervention	The data in this column indicates whether the facility contacted and completed the physician	IRF_DRUG_YES_NO_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRBLM_SLVG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QA Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRBLM_SLVG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QD Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence in problem solving skills during the discharge	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRBLM_SLVG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39QG Social Cognition - Problem Solving: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for problem solving at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRE_HOSP_LVG_SET_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16 Pre-Hospital Living Setting	This indicates where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_PRE_LVG_SETG_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRE_HOSP_LVG_WTH_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	17 Pre-Hospital Living With	This indicates with whom the patient lived if they lived at home prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LVG_WITH_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_CTGRY_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	18 Pre-Hospital Vocational Category	This indicates the patient's vocational status prior to hospitalization for the current condition.	IRF_VCTNL_CTGRY_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRE_HOSP_VCTNL_EFRT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	19 Pre-Hospital Vocational Effor	t This indicates the patient's vocational effort prior to hospitalization for the current condition	IRF_VCTNL_EFRT_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRE_LVG_SETG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	16A Pre-hospital Living Setting Code	The code for the location where the patient was living prior to hospitalization.	IRF_LCTN_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRIOR_SRGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	J2000 Prior Surgery Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient had major surgery during the 100	IRF_YES_NO_UNK_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRMRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20A Primary Payment Source	This indicates the primary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRSR_ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	50A Pressure Ulcers Present on Admission	This indicates whether pressure ulcers were present on admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRSTHTC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics Prosthetics Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Orthotics/Prosthetics prior to the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PTNT_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	N	4 Patient First Name	This is the patient's first name.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PTNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	5A Patient Last Name	This is the patient's last name.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PTNT_MDCD_NUM	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	3 Patient Medicaid Number	This is the patient's Medicaid number.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PTNT_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	2 Patient Medicare Number	This is the patient's Medicare number.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PTNT_WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170H1 Admission Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of admission.	IRF_WLK_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PTNT_WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170H3 Discharge Performance Patient Walk Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at the time of discharge.	IRF_WLK_YES_NO_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PT_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AB PT: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PT_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AD PT: Total Minutes Co- treatment Therapy Week 1	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PT_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AD PT: Total Minutes Co- treatment Therapy Week 2	- This indicates the total number of co-treatment physical therapy minutes provided in the second	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PT_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PT_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AC PT: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PT_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the first	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PT_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402AA PT: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual physical therapy minutes provided in the second	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PVD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	I0900A Peripheral Vascular Disease Code	The code for whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease (PVD).	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	PVD_PAD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	10900 Peripheral Vascular Disease (PVD) Code	The data in this column indicates whether the patient had a diagnosis of peripheral vascular	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RCALL_CRNT_SEASN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900A Memory/Recall - Current Season (3-day Asmt Prd	The data in this column indentifies whether or) not the patient was able to recall the current	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400A BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Sock	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the first word.	IRF_RCALL_FIRST_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RCALL_HOSP_UNIT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900E Memory/Recall - in Hospital Unit (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall that they are in	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RCALL_LCTN_ROOM_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900B Memory/Recall - Loc C Own Room (3-day Asmt Prd)	of The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall the location of	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RCALL_NONE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		If equal to one, the data in this column identifies that none of the above were recalled during the	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400B BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Blue	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the second word.	IRF_RCALL_SCND_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RCALL_STF_NAME_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0900C Memory/Recall - Staff Names/Faces (3-day Asmt Prd)	The data in this column indentifies whether or not the patient was able to recall staff names and	IRF_CHKLST_NA_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0400C BIMS: Recall - Able to Recall Bed	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to recall the third word.	IRF_RCALL_THRD_WORD_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ROLL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A1 Admission Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right, at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ROLL_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A3 Discharge Performance Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to roll left and right at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ROLL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170A2 Discharge Goal Roll Left Right Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for rolling left and right.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	C0300C BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Day of Week	The data in this column identifies whether the patient knew the correct day of the week.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_DAY_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RPT_CRCT_MO_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	C0300B BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Month	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current month.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_MO_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RPT_CRCT_YR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	C0300A BIMS: Temporal Orientation - Able to Report Correct Year	The data in this column identifies how closely the patient knew the current year.	IRF_RPT_CRCT_YR_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a number assigned by the system that uniquely identifies the patient. The combination	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RSDNT_MATCH_CRTIA_ID	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Resident Match Criteria ID	This value indicates which of the resident match criteria was assigned based on the patient	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0250C Reason Influenza Not Received Code	The code for the reason that the patient did not receive the influenza vaccine.	IRF_RSN_INFLNZ_NOT_RCV_C D
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RTRN_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43B Program Interruption Dates: First Return Date	This is the first interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RTRN_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43D Program Interruption Dates: Second Return Date	This is the second interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	RTRN_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43F Program Interruption Dates: Third Return Date	This is the third interruption return date, which is the day when the interruption ended	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SBMTD_CMG_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) code that was submitted in the assessment.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SBMTD_CMG_VRSN_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Submitted CMG Version Text	This is the Case Mix Group (CMG) version text that was submitted in the assessment.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Submitter User ID	This column contains the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SCL_INTRCTN_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PA Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Admission	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SCL_INTRCTN_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PD Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Discharge	This indicates the patient's level of independence with interacting socially in therapeutic and	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SCL_INTRCTN_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39PG Social Cognition - Social Interaction: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for social interaction at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SCNDRY_PMT_SRC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	20B Secondary Payment Source	This indicates the secondary payment source for the patient's hospitalization for the current	IRF_PMT_SRC_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SELF_CARE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's ability for self care prior to the current illness,	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Software Product Name	This indicates the name of the software product.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Software Product Version Code	This is the version number of the software that was used to create the IRF data submission file.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Software Vendor Email Address	This is the email address of the software vendor who created the XML record.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Software Vendor Name	This is the name of the software vendor who created the XML record.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E1 Admission Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E3 Discharge Performance Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with bathing/showering at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130E2 Discharge Goal Bathing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for bathing/showering.	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SHWR_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34A Shower Transfer: Admission	n This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SHWR_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	34D Shower Transfer: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for shower transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SIT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B1 Admission Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SIT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B3 Discharge Performance Sit to Lying Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go from a sitting position on the side of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SIT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170B2 Discharge Goal Sit to Lying Code	o The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for moving from a sitting	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SLP_CNCRNT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CB SLP: Total Minutes Concurrent Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of concurrent speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SLP_COTRMT_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CD SLP: Total Minutes Co-treatment Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of co-treatment speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SLP_GRP_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SLP_GRP_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CC SLP: Total Minutes Group Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of group speech- language pathology therapy minutes provided in	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_1_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0401CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 1	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SLP_INDVDL_MIN_2_NUM	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	O0402CA SLP: Total Minutes Individual Therapy Week 2	This indicates the total number of individual speech-language pathology therapy minutes	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Specification Version Code	This value represents the version of the data submission specifications that were used to	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SPHNCTR_BLADR_ADMSN_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GA Sphincter Control - Bladder: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SPHNCTR_BLADR_DSCHRG_ CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GD Sphincter Control - Bladder: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bladder management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SPHNCTR_BLADR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39GG Sphincter Control - Bladder: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bladder management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SPHNCTR_BWL_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HA Sphincter Control - Bowel Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SPHNCTR_BWL_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HD Sphincter Control - Bowel Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for bowel management during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SPHNCTR_BWL_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39HG Sphincter Control - Bowel Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for bowel management independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	7 Social Security Number	This is the patient's Social Security Number.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STAND_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D1 Admission Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STAND_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D3 Discharge Performance Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely come to a standing position	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STAND_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170D2 Discharge Goal Sit to Stand Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for safely coming to a standing	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG1_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Admission	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG1_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A1 Number of Stage 1 pressure injuries: Discharge	The number of Stage 1 pressure injuries at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG1_PU_D_NEW_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300A3 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present on	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present on admission.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Admission Number		
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG1_PU_D_STG1_A_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	N	M0300A2 Stage 1 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 1 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG2_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at admission.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG2_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B1 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG2_PU_D_STG2_A_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300B2 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG2_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300B3 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG2_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300B4 Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG3_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at admission.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG3_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C1 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG3_PU_D_STG3_A_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300C2 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG3_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300C3 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG3_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300C4 Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG4_PU_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at admission.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG4_PU_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D1 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge.	
F_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG4_PU_D_STG4_A_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300D2 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Present on	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were present on admission.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Admission Number		
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG4_PU_D_UNSTG_A_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300D3 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Unstageable on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were unstageable on admission.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG4_PU_D_WRSNG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0300D4 Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Discharge Not Present or Lesser Stage on Admission Number	The number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge that were not present or at a lesser	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG_2_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	48AA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG_2_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	48AD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 2 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG_3_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	48BA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG_3_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	48BD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 3 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG_4_ULCR_ADMSN_NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	48CA Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Admission	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STG_4_ULCR_DSCHRG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	48CD Pressure Ulcers - Number of Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	This indicates the number of unhealed Stage 4 pressure ulcers that were present at the time of	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STP_12_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O1 Admission Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STP_12_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O3 Discharge Performance 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down twelve steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STP_12_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170O2 Discharge Goal 12 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down twelve	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STP_1_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M1 Admission Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STP_1_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M3 Discharge Performance 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to step over a curb or up and down one	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STP_1_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170M2 Discharge Goal 1 Step Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to step over a curb or up and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STP_4_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N1 Admission Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STP_4_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N3 Discharge Performance 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to go up and down four steps with or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STP_4_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170N2 Discharge Goal 4 Steps Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal ability to go up and down four	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MA Locomotion - Stairs: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's need for assistance with internal or external	IRF_FNCTN_ABLTY_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39MD Locomotion - Stairs: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion on stairs during the discharge time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	STR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39MG Locomotion - Stairs: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via stairs at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Complete Timestam	p This column contains the date and time that the submission was complete.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	This is the date that the file was received by the system.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SWLWG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27A Swallowing Status: Admission	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of admission.	IRF_SWLWG_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SWLWG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	27D Swallowing Status: Discharge	This indicates the patient's swallowing status at the time of discharge.	IRF_SWLWG_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SWLW_MDFY_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110B Swallowing Modified Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow modified food or	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SWLW_RGLR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110A Swallowing Regular Food Code	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient was able to swallow regular food	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	SWLW_TUBE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	K0110C Swallowing Tube Code	The data in this column indicates whether parenteral or tube feeding was used wholly or	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILTG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39FA Self-Care - Toileting: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILTG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39FD Self-Care - Toileting: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toileting at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILTG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	39FG Self-Care - Toileting: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for toileting independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JA Transfers - Toilet: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JD Transfers - Toilet: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for toilet transfers during the discharge time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILT_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39JG Transfers - Toilet: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for toilet transfer independence at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILT_HYGNE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C1 Admission Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability with toileting	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILT_HYGNE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C3 Discharge Performance Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability with toileting hygiene at the time of	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILT_HYGNE_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130C2 Discharge Goal Toileting Hygiene Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for toileting hygiene care	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILT_TRNSF_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F1 Admission Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILT_TRNSF_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F3 Discharge Performance Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to safely transfer to and from a toilet or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOILT_TRNSF_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170F2 Discharge Goal Toilet Transfer Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to safely transfer to and from a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TOT_PRNTRL_NTRTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	O0100N Total Parenteral Nutrition Code	The data in this column indicates if the patient received total parenteral nutrition at the time of	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Transaction Type Code	This code indicates the type of record: new, modification or inactivation.	IRF_TRANS_TYPE_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TRNSFR_1_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43A Program Interruption Dates: First Interruption Date	This is the first interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TRNSFR_2_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43C Program Interruption Dates: Second Interruption Date	This is the second interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TRNSFR_3_DT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	43E Program Interruption Dates: Third Interruption Date	This is the third interruption date, which is the day when the interruption began.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TUB_SHWR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KA Transfers - Tub, Shower: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TUB_SHWR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KD Transfers - Tub, Shower: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for transfers in and out of the tub or shower during	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TUB_SHWR_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39KG Transfers - Tub, Shower: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for tub or shower transfer independence at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TUB_TRNSFR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	33A Tub Transfer: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers during the admission	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	TUB_TRNSFR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	33D Tub Transfer: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance the patient required for tub transfers at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ULCR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Admission	The total number of unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at admission.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ULCR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	N	M0210 Pressure Ulcers/Injuries Present on Discharge	The total number unhealed pressure ulcers/injuries at Stage 1 or higher at discharge.	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNDRST_OTHR_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	BB0800 Undrstnd Vrbl/Non-Vrb Content (3-day asmt period)	I The data in this column identifies the patient's ability to understand verbal or non-verbal	IRF_UNDRST_OTHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_DTI_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_DTI_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300G1 Nbr Unstg DTI pressure injrs: Dschrg	The number of unstageable pressure injuries due to a suspected deep tissue injury at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_DTI_PU_D_DTI_A_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300G2 Nbr Unstg DTI Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries with suspected deep tissue injury	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_ADMSN_NU M	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at admission.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F1 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_ESC_A_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F2 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough/Eschar on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_ESC_PU_D_STG_A_N UM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0300F3 Unstageable Pressure Ulcers Slough and/or Eschar Discharge Stageable on Admission Number	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to slough and/or eschar at discharge that were	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_ADMSN_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Adm	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_DSCHRG_N UM	VARCHAR2(1)	N	M0300E1 Nbr Unstg non-remov drsg prss ulcers/injrs: Dschg	The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_NRD_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	M0300E2 Nbr Unstg NRD Disch PU/Injrs present at Adm	n The number of unstageable pressure ulcers/injuries due to non-removable dressing or	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UNSTG_NRD_PU_D_STG_A_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν		The number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to non-removable dressing or device at	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
				Admission Number		
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UPR_DRSG_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	GG0130F1 Admission Performance Upper Body Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's usual performance in their ability to put on and	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UPR_DRSG_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F3 Discharge Performance Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to put on and remove shirt or pajama top	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	UPR_DRSG_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0130F2 Discharge Goal Upper Dressing Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to put on and remove shirt or	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	URNRY_CNTNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	H0350 Urinary Continence Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's urinary continence level.	IRF_URNRY_CNTNC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38A Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use during the admission time	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	38D Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for wheelchair use at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHLCHR_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170SS1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHLCHR_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170SS3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHLCHR_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170RR1 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHLCHR_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	GG0170RR3 Indicate type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicate the type of wheelchair or scooter used by the patient used in	IRF_WHLCHR_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHL_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHL_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel at least 150 feet in a corridor or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHL_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170S2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 150 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel at least 150	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHL_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R1 Admission Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHL_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R3 Discharge Performance Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to wheel 50 feet and make two turns at	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHL_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170R2 Discharge Goal Wheelchair 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to be able to wheel 50 feet and	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WHT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	9F Race/Ethnicity: White	This indicates whether the patient's race is White.	IRF_CHKLST_SPC
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLCHR_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170Q1 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Adm)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLCHR_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0170Q3 Does patient use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg)	The data in this column indicates whether or not the patient used a wheelchair and/or scooter at	IRF_YES_NO_SKIP
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLKR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker Code	The data in this column identifies the patient's use of a Walker prior to the current illness,	IRF_CHKLST_NA
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_10U_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L1 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_10U_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170L3 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet On Uneven Surface Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet on uneven or	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_10U_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν		k The data in this column indicates the patient's e discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet on uneven	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_10_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170I1 Admission Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_10_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170I3 Discharge Performance Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_10_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170I2 Discharge Goal Walk 10 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 10 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_150_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K1 Admission Performance Walk 150 Feet Cod	The data in this column indicates the patient's e ability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_150_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K3 Discharge Performance Walk 150 Feet Cod	The data in this column indicates the patient's e ability to walk at least 150 feet in a room,	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_150_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170K2 Discharge Goal Wal 150 Feet Code	k The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal to walk at least 150 feet in a	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_50_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J1 Admission Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_50_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J3 Discharge Performance Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's ability to walk at least 50 feet and make two	IRF_PRFMNC_NA_SKIP_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_50_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	GG0170J2 Discharge Goal Walk 50 Feet Code	The data in this column indicates the patient's discharge goal for walking at least 50 feet with	IRF_PRFMNC_GOAL_NA_SKIP _CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37A Walk: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking during the admission time period.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	37D Walk: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for walking at the time of discharge.	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_WC_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Admission	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_NA_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_WC_BOTH_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	39LAA Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Admission	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the admission time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_WC_BOTH_DSCHRG_C D	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	39LDD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair/Both: Discharge	This indicates the locomotion modality (walk, wheelchair or both) during the discharge time	IRF_WLK_WC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_WC_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LD Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Discharge	This indicates the level of assistance required for locomotion via walking or wheelchair during the	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WLK_WC_GOAL_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	39LG Locomotion - Walk/Wheelchair: Goal	This indicates the patient's goal for locomotion via wheelchair or walking at the time of	IRF_ASTNC_LVL_SPC_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WORD_RPET_FIRST_ATMPT_ CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	C0200 BIMS: Number of Words Repeated After First Attempt	The data in this column identifies the number of words that the patient repeated after the first	IRF_WORD_RPET_CD
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WRSNG_DEEP_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800F Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Deep tissue injury Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable deep tissue injury	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WRSNG_DRSG_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800D Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Non-removable dressing Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers with non-	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WRSNG_ESC_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	M0800E Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Unstageable Slough and/or Eschar Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of unstageable pressure ulcers due to	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WRSNG_STG2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800A Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 2 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WRSNG_STG3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800B Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 3 pressure ulcers at discharge,	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WRSNG_STG4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	M0800C Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	The data in this column indicates the current number of Stage 4 pressure ulcers at discharge,	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WRSNG_STG_2_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49A Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 2 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WRSNG_STG_3_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	49B Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 3 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WRSNG_STG_4_ULCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	49C Pressure Ulcers - Number of Worsening Stage 4 Pressure Ulcers Since Admission	This indicates the number of current pressure ulcers at discharge, whose deepest anatomical	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	WT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	26A Weight Number	The patient's weight in pounds.	
IRF_ASMT_TMPLT_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	11 ZIP Code of Patients Pre- Hospital Residence	This is the ZIP code of the patient's primary residence.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	CLCTN_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Collection Period	The Quality Reporting Program submission period (i.e. 2011Q1, 2011M3).	
IRF_CDC_MSR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	File Name	Name of the file QIES received containing this data.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	FINL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Final Switch	Switch indicating whether data is considered final. Y indicates that yes, the data is final.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_ADJST_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR	Measure adjusted standardized infection ratio (calculated as: GRP_ADJST_SIR_NMRTR /	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Confidence Interva Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJST_SIR. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Confidence Interva Upper Limit	Upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJST_SIR. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_ADJST_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Denominator	The adjusted number of predicted measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_ADJST_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Numerator	The adjusted number of observed measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_DVC_OR_PRCDR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Device or Procedure Days Count	nt Number of device days in locations in scope for quality reporting or number of procedures	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_ICU_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	ICU Count	Number of ICUs within the facility (0=No ICU locations mapped in NHSN).	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_RATE_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Rate Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval for GRP_RATE.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_RATE_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Rate Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper bound of the confidence interval for GRP_RATE.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_RATE_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Rate Denominator	Denominator of the rate of occurrence.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_RATE_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Rate Numerator	Numerator of the rate of occurrence.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_RATE_NUM	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Rate	The ratio of occurrence, which is the Numerator divided by the Denominator.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_SCA_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Specialty Care Area Count	The number of SCAs within the facility (0=No SCA locations mapped in NHSN).	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	SIR	The measure Standardized Infection Ratio (calculated as: GRP_SIR_NMRTR /	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	SIR Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_SIR. Indication of precision and	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	SIR Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_SIR. Indication of precision and	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	SIR Denominator	The predicted number of measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality reporting as the	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	SIR Numerator	The observed number of measure occurrence in locations in scope for quality reporting as the	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_THRSHLD_IND	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Threshold Indicator	Threshold requirement for reporting that indicates whether or not a facility meets the	
IRF_CDC_MSR	GRP_UNIT_RPTD_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Unit Reported Count	The number of ward or other units reported within the facility (0=No Ward/Other locations	
IRF_CDC_MSR	LCTN_TYP_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Location Type Code	The location type of the location reporting the data. i.e. ICU, WARD, ALL.	
IRF_CDC_MSR	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Measure Code	The unique name of the measure.	IRF_CDC_MSR_CD
IRF_CDC_MSR	RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (60)	Y	Reporting Group Code	The reporting group code (Provider CCN Number, State Code, or US). Note: For IRF	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_CDC_MSR	SUBMSN_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Complete Code	The value in this column identifies whether the provider submitted monthly and quarterly CDC	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	CLCTN_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Collection Period	The Quality Reporting Program submission period (i.e. 2011Q1, 2011M3).	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	File Name	Name of the file QIES received containing this data.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	FINL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Final Switch	Switch indicating whether data is considered final. Y indicates that yes, the data is final.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_ADJST_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR	Measure adjusted standardized infection ratio (calculated as: GRP_ADJST_SIR_NMRTR /	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Confidence Interva Lower Limit	al Lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJST_SIR. Indication of precision	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Confidence Interva Upper Limit	al Upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJST_SIR. Indication of precision	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_ADJST_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Denominator	The adjusted number of predicted measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_ADJST_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Numerator	The adjusted number of observed measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_DVC_OR_PRCDR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Device or Procedure Days Count	t Number of device days in locations in scope for quality reporting or number of procedures	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_ICU_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	ICU Count	Number of ICUs within the facility (0=No ICU locations mapped in NHSN).	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_RATE_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Rate Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval for GRP_RATE.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_RATE_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Rate Confidence Interval Upper Limit	- Upper bound of the confidence interval for GRP RATE.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_RATE_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Rate Denominator	Denominator of the rate of occurrence.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_RATE_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Rate Numerator	Numerator of the rate of occurrence.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_RATE_NUM	NUMBER (12.3)	N	Rate	The ratio of occurrence, which is the Numerator divided by the Denominator.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_SCA_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Specialty Care Area Count	The number of SCAs within the facility (0=No SCA locations mapped in NHSN).	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	SIR	The measure Standardized Infection Ratio (calculated as: GRP_SIR_NMRTR /	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	SIR Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_SIR. Indication of precision and	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	SIR Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_SIR. Indication of precision and	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	SIR Denominator	The predicted number of measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality reporting as the	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	SIR Numerator	The observed number of measure occurrence in locations in scope for quality reporting as the	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_THRSHLD_IND	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Threshold Indicator	Threshold requirement for reporting that indicates whether or not a facility meets the	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	GRP_UNIT_RPTD_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Unit Reported Count	The number of ward or other units reported within the facility (0=No Ward/Other locations	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	LCTN_TYP_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Location Type Code	Location type of the location reporting the data (i.e. ICU, WARD, ALL).	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Measure Code	The unique name of the measure.	IRF_CDC_MSR_CD
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	REC_CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Record Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the history table.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	REC_CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Record Create User Id	This is the user ID that populated the record in the history table.	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (60)	Ν	Reporting Group Code	The reporting group code (Provider CCN Number, State Code, or US). Note: For IRF	
RF_CDC_MSR_HSTRY	SUBMSN_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Submission Complete Code	The value in this column identifies whether the provider submitted monthly and quarterly CDC	
RF_CDC_MSR_VW	CLCTN_MO_QTR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Collection Month or Quarter	The month or quarter portion of the collection period field.	
RF_CDC_MSR_VW	CLCTN_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Collection Period	The Quality Reporting Program submission period (i.e. 2011Q1, 2011M3).	
RF_CDC_MSR_VW	CLCTN_YR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Collection Year	The year portion of the collection period field.	
RF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR	Measure adjusted standardized infection ratio (calculated as: GRP_ADJST_SIR_NMRTR /	

Page	246	of	338
------	-----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Confidence Interva Lower Limit	al Lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJST_SIR. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Confidence Interva Upper Limit	al Upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJST_SIR. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Denominator	The adjusted number of predicted measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.3)	Ν	Adjusted SIR Numerator	The adjusted number of observed measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_DVC_OR_PRCDR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Device or Procedure Days Count	Number of device days in locations in scope for quality reporting or number of procedures	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_ICU_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	ICU Count	Number of ICUs within the facility (0=No ICU locations mapped in NHSN).	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_RATE_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Rate Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval for GRP_RATE.	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_RATE_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Rate Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper bound of the confidence interval for GRP_RATE.	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_RATE_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Rate Denominator	Denominator of the rate of occurrence.	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_RATE_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Rate Numerator	Numerator of the rate of occurrence.	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_RATE_NUM	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Rate	The ratio of occurrence, which is the Numerator divided by the Denominator.	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_SCA_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Specialty Care Area Count	The number of SCAs within the facility (0=No SCA locations mapped in NHSN).	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	SIR	The measure Standardized Infection Ratio (calculated as: GRP_SIR_NMRTR /	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	SIR Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_SIR. Indication of precision and	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	SIR Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_SIR. Indication of precision and	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	SIR Denominator	The predicted number of measure occurrences ir locations in scope for quality reporting as the	1
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	SIR Numerator	The observed number of measure occurrence in locations in scope for quality reporting as the	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_THRSHLD_IND	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Threshold Indicator	Threshold requirement for reporting that indicates whether or not a facility meets the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	GRP_UNIT_RPTD_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Unit Reported Count	The number of ward or other units reported within the facility (0=No Ward/Other locations	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	LCTN_TYP_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Location Type Code	Location type of the location reporting the data (i.e. ICU, WARD, ALL).	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Measure Code	The unique name of the measure.	IRF_CDC_MSR_CD
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	The Provider Internal Number for the provider based on the CCN number in the record. This	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	PRVDR_ORGNL_PRTCPTN_D T	DATE (7)	Ν	Provider Original Participation Date	Original participation date of the provider based on the CCN number in the record. This will be	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	PRVDR_TRMNTN_EXPRTN_ DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Provider Termination Expiration Date	Termination or expiration date of the provider based on the CCN number in the record. This	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	QIES_LOAD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	QIES Load Date	The date that this record was loaded into QIES.	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (60)	Ν	Reporting Group Code	The reporting group code (Provider CCN Number, State Code, or US). Note: For IRF	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The state code for the provider based on the CCN number in the record. This will be blank	
IRF_CDC_MSR_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Submission Complete Code	The value in this column identifies whether the provider submitted monthly and quarterly CDC	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_M R	S CDC_PRD_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Reporting Period End Date	Contains the last date of the last month the provider submitted data within the public	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_M R	S CDC_PRD_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Reporting Period Start Date	e Contains the first date of the first month the provider submitted data within the public	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_M R	S CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_M R	S CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	Contains the ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_M R	s file_name	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	File Name	Contains the name of the file which contained the measure data.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_M R	S GRP_ADJST_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio	Contains the adjusted standardized infection ratio for the measure (calculated as:	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_M R	S GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Contains the lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJSIR. Indication of	

Page	248	of	338
------	-----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Contains the upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJSIR. Indication of	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_ADJST_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio Denominator	Contains the adjusted number of predicted measure occurrences in scope for quality	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_ADJST_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.3)	Ν	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio Numerator	Contains the adjusted number of observed measure occurrences in locations in scope for	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_DVC_PTNT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Group Exposure Count	Contains the number of device days or patient days for the measure in locations in scope for	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_ICU_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Group Intensive Care Unit Count	Contains the number of intensive care units (ICUs) within the facility (0=No ICU locations	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_MNTH_INCL_SIR_CALC _NUM	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Number of Months Included in SIR Calculation	Contains the number of months that were included in the calculation of the standardized	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_SCA_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Group Specialty Care Area Coun	t Contains the number of special care areas (SCAs) within the facility (0 = No SCA	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group Standardized Infection Ratio	Contains the standardized infection ratio for the measure (calculated as GRP_SIR_NMRTR /	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group Standardized Infection Ratio Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Contains the lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for the group standardized	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group Standardized Infection Ratio Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Contains the upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for the group standardized	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Group Standardized Infection Ratio Denominator	Contains the expected number of measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Group Standardized Infection Ratio Numerator	Contains the observed number of measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_THRSHLD_IND	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Group Threshold Indicator	Contains the threshold requirement for reporting that indicates whether or not a facility meets the	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	GRP_UNIT_RPTD_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Group Ward/Other Unit Count	Contains the number of Ward or Other units within the facility (0=No Ward/Other locations	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	3 MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Measure Code	Contains the unique identifier for the measure.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	RATIO_PRFMNC_CTGRY_TX T	VARCHAR2 (100)	Ν	Ratio Performance Category Text	t Contains the ratio performance category text for the facility for the reporting period, indicating	IQRP_CDC_PRFMNC_CTGRY CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	S RPTG_PRD_END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Reporting Period End Date	Contains the end date of the data range reported in the file.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	SRPTG_PRD_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Reporting Period Start Date	Contains the start date of the data range reported in the file.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R	S RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (60)	Y	Reporting Group Code	Contains the code representative of the type of group data reported in the file (provider CCN,	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	S CDC_PRD_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Reporting Period End Date	Contains the last date of the last month the provider submitted data within the public	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	S CDC_PRD_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Reporting Period Start Date	e Contains the first date of the first month the provider submitted data within the public	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	S CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	S CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	Contains the ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	S FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	File Name	Contains the name of the file which contained the measure data.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	Ν	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio	Contains the adjusted standardized infection ratio for the measure (calculated as:	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.3)	N	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Contains the lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJSIR. Indication of	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.3)	N	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Contains the upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADJSIR. Indication of	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio Denominator	Contains the adjusted number of predicted measure occurrences in scope for quality	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_ADJST_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.3)	Ν	Group Adjusted Standardized Infection Ratio Numerator	Contains the adjusted number of observed measure occurrences in locations in scope for	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_DVC_PTNT_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Group Exposure Count	Contains the number of device days or patient days for the measure in locations in scope for	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_ICU_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Group Intensive Care Unit Count	Contains the number of intensive care units (ICUs) within the facility (0=No ICU locations	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_MNTH_INCL_SIR_CALC _NUM	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Number of Months Included in SIR Calculation	Contains the number of months that were included in the calculation of the standardized	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_SCA_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	N	Group Specialty Care Area Coun	t Contains the number of special care areas (SCAs) within the facility (0 = No SCA	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Page	250	of	338
------	-----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	GRP_SIR	NUMBER (12.3)	N	Group Standardized Infection Ratio	Contains the standardized infection ratio for the measure (calculated as GRP_SIR_NMRTR /	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_SIR_CI_LWR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	N	Group Standardized Infection Ratio Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Contains the lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for the group standardized	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_SIR_CI_UPR_LMT	NUMBER (12.3)	N	Group Standardized Infection Ratio Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Contains the upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for the group standardized	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_SIR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.3)	Ν	Group Standardized Infection Ratio Denominator	Contains the expected number of measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_SIR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Group Standardized Infection Ratio Numerator	Contains the observed number of measure occurrences in locations in scope for quality	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_THRSHLD_IND	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Group Threshold Indicator	Contains the threshold requirement for reporting that indicates whether or not a facility meets the	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	GRP_UNIT_RPTD_CNT	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Group Ward/Other Unit Count	Contains the number of Ward or Other units within the facility (0=No Ward/Other locations	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	S MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Measure Code	Contains the unique identifier for the measure.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	RATIO_PRFMNC_CTGRY_TX T	VARCHAR2 (100)	Ν	Ratio Performance Category Tex	t Contains the ratio performance category text for the facility for the reporting period, indicating	IQRP_CDC_PRFMNC_CTGRY_ CD
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	RPTG_PRD_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Reporting Period End Date	Contains the end date of the data range reported in the file.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	; RPTG_PRD_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Reporting Period Start Date	Contains the start date of the data range reported in the file.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_MS R_VW	; RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (60)	Ν	Reporting Group Code	Contains the code representative of the type of group data reported in the file (provider CCN,	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	CDC_PRD_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Reporting Period End Date	Contains the last date of the last month the provider submitted data within the public	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	CDC_PRD_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Reporting Period Start Date	e Contains the first date of the first month the provider submitted data within the public	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	CNTRINDCTN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Facility Contraindication Adherence Count	Contains the number of healthcare workers who had a medical contraindication to the	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	Contains the ID of the user who created the record in the database.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	CDCLN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Facility Declined Adherence Count	Contains the number of healthcare workers who declined to receive the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	File Name	Contains the name of the file which contained the measure data.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	GRP_ADHR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.0)	Ν	Group Adherence Denominator	Contains the number of healthcare workers available to receive the influenza vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	GRP_ADHR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Group Adherence Numerator	Contains the number of healthcare workers contributing towards successful vaccination	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	GRP_ADHR_PCT	NUMBER (12.1)	Ν	Group Adherence Percent	Contains the healthcare worker vaccination adherence percentage of the facility for the	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	C GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.1)	Ν	Group Adherence Percent Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Contains the lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for the group adherence percent.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.1)	Ν	Group Adherence Percent Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Contains the upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for the group adherence percent.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	GRP_MNTH_INCL_SIR_CALC _NUM	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Number of Months Included in SIR Calculation	Contains the number of months that were included in the calculation of the standardized	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	HC_PRSNL_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (15)	Y	Healthcare Personnel Group Code	This contains the Healthcare Personnel Group Code for the IRF provider.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Measure Code	Contains the unique identifier for the measure.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	OFFSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Facility Offsite Adherence Count	Contains the number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at another site.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	ONSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Facility Onsite Adherence Count	Contains the number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at the reporting	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	RATIO_PRFMNC_CTGRY_TX T	VARCHAR2 (100)	Ν	Ratio Performance Category Tex	t Contains the ratio performance category text for the facility for the reporting period, indicating	IQRP_CDC_PRFMNC_CTGRY_ CD
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	RPTG_PRD_END_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Reporting Period End Date	Contains the end date of the data range reported in the file.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	RPTG_PRD_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	Y	Reporting Period Start Date	Contains the start date of the data range reported in the file.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR	RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (60)	Y	Reporting Group Code	Contains the code representative of the type of group data reported in the file (provider CCN,	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	CDC_PRD_END_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	CDC Reporting Period End Date	Contains the last date of the last month the provider submitted data within the public	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	CDC_PRD_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	CDC Reporting Period Start Date	e Contains the first date of the first month the provider submitted data within the public	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	CNTRINDCTN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Facility Contraindication Adherence Count	Contains the number of healthcare workers who had a medical contraindication to the	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Contains the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	Contains the ID of the user who created the record in the database.	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	DCLN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Facility Declined Adherence Count	Contains the number of healthcare workers who declined to receive the vaccination.	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	File Name	Contains the name of the file which contained the measure data.	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	GRP_ADHR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.0)	Ν	Group Adherence Denominator	Contains the number of healthcare workers available to receive the influenza vaccination.	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	GRP_ADHR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Group Adherence Numerator	Contains the number of healthcare workers contributing towards successful vaccination	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	GRP_ADHR_PCT	NUMBER (12.1)	Ν	Group Adherence Percent	Contains the healthcare worker vaccination adherence percentage of the facility for the	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.1)	Ν	Group Adherence Percent Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Contains the lower bound of the confidence t interval (95%) for the group adherence percent.	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.1)	Ν	Group Adherence Percent Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Contains the upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for the group adherence percent.	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	GRP_MNTH_INCL_SIR_CALC _NUM	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Number of Months Included in SIR Calculation	Contains the number of months that were included in the calculation of the standardized	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC N_MSR_VW	HC_PRSNL_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Healthcare Personnel Group Code	Contains the code representative of the type of healthcare personnel group from which data was	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Measure Code	Contains the unique identifier for the measure.	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	OFFSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Facility Offsite Adherence Coun	t Contains the number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at another site.	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC N_MSR_VW	ONSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Facility Onsite Adherence Count	Contains the number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at the reporting	
RF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	RATIO_PRFMNC_CTGRY_TX T	VARCHAR2 (100)	Ν	Ratio Performance Category Tex	t Contains the ratio performance category text for the facility for the reporting period, indicating	IQRP_CDC_PRFMNC_CTGF CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	RPTG_PRD_END_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Period End Date	Contains the end date of the data range reported in the file.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	RPTG_PRD_STRT_DT	DATE (8)	N	Reporting Period Start Date	Contains the start date of the data range reported in the file.	
IRF_CDC_PBLC_RPTG_VC CN_MSR_VW	RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (60)	Ν	Reporting Group Code	Contains the code representative of the type of group data reported in the file (provider CCN,	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	CLCTN_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Collection Period	The Quality Reporting Program submission period (i.e. 2011Q1, 2011M3).	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	CNTRINDCTN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Contraindication Adherence Count	The number of healthcare workers who had a medical contraindication to the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	DCLN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Decline Adherence Count	The number of healthcare workers who declined to receive the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	File Name	Name of the file QIES received containing this data.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	FINL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Final Switch	Switch indicating whether data is considered final. Y indicates that yes, the data is final.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	GRP_ADHR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.0)	N	Vaccine Adherence Denominator	The number of healthcare workers available to receive the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	GRP_ADHR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Vaccine Adherence Numerator	The number of healthcare workers contributing towards successful vaccination adherence.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	GRP_ADHR_PCT	NUMBER (12.0)	N	Adherence Percentage	The healthcare worker vaccination adherence percentage of the facility for the reporting period	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Adherence Percentage Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADHR_PCT. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Adherence Percentage Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADHR_PCT. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	HC_PRSNL_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (15)	Y	Healthcare Personnel Group Code	The healthcare personnel group from which data was collected. HCP Group Values: EMP,	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Measure Code	The unique name of the measure.	IRF_CDC_MSR_CD
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	OFFSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Offsite vaccination adherence count	The number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at another site.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	ONSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Onsite vaccination adherence count	The number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at the reporting healthcare	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (6)	Y	Reporting Group Code	The reporting group code (Provider CCN Number, State Code, or US). Note: For IRF	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR	SUBMSN_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Submission Complete Code	The value in this column identifies whether the provider submitted monthly and quarterly CDC	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	CLCTN_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Collection Period	The Quality Reporting Program submission period (i.e. 2011Q1, 2011M3).	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	CNTRINDCTN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Contraindication Adherence Count	The number of healthcare workers who had a medical contraindication to the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	N	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	DCLN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Decline Adherence Count	The number of healthcare workers who declined to receive the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	File Name	Name of the file QIES received containing this data.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	FINL_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Final Switch	Switch indicating whether data is considered final. Y indicates that yes, the data is final.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	GRP_ADHR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.0)	Ν	Vaccine Adherence Denominator	The number of healthcare workers available to receive the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	GRP_ADHR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Vaccine Adherence Numerator	The number of healthcare workers contributing towards successful vaccination adherence.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	GRP_ADHR_PCT	NUMBER (12.0)	N	Adherence Percentage	The healthcare worker vaccination adherence percentage of the facility for the reporting period	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Adherence Percentage Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADHR_PCT. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Adherence Percentage Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADHR_PCT. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	HC_PRSNL_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Healthcare Personnel Group Code	The healthcare personnel group from which data was collected. HCP Group Values: EMP,	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Measure Code	The unique name of the measure.	IRF_CDC_MSR_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	OFFSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	N	Offsite vaccination adherence count	The number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at another site.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	ONSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Onsite vaccination adherence count	The number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at the reporting healthcare	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	REC_CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Record Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the history table.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	REC_CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Record Create User Id	This is the user ID that populated the record in the history table.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (6)	Ν	Reporting Group Code	The reporting group code (Provider CCN Number, State Code, or US). Note: For IRF	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_HS TRY	SUBMSN_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Submission Complete Code	The value in this column identifies whether the provider submitted monthly and quarterly CDC	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	CLCTN_MO_QTR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Collection Month or Quarter	The month or quarter portion of the collection period field.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	CLCTN_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Collection Period	The Quality Reporting Program submission period (i.e. 2011Q1, 2011M3).	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	CLCTN_YR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Collection Year	The year portion of the collection period field.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	CNTRINDCTN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Contraindication Adherence Count	The number of healthcare workers who had a medical contraindication to the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	DCLN_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Decline Adherence Count	The number of healthcare workers who declined to receive the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	GRP_ADHR_DNMNTR	NUMBER (13.0)	Ν	Vaccine Adherence Denominator	The number of healthcare workers available to receive the vaccination.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	GRP_ADHR_NMRTR	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Vaccine Adherence Numerator	The number of healthcare workers contributing towards successful vaccination adherence.	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	GRP_ADHR_PCT	NUMBER (12.0)	N	Adherence Percentage	The healthcare worker vaccination adherence percentage of the facility for the reporting period	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_LWR_L MT	NUMBER (12.0)	N	Adherence Percentage Confidence Interval Lower Limit	Lower bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADHR_PCT. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	GRP_ADHR_PCT_CI_UPR_LM T	NUMBER (12.0)	Ν	Adherence Percentage Confidence Interval Upper Limit	Upper bound of the confidence interval (95%) for GRP_ADHR_PCT. Indication of precision	
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	HC_PRSNL_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Healthcare Personnel Group Code	the healthcare personnel group from which data was collected. HCP Group Values: EMP,	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	N	Measure Code	The unique name of the measure.	IRF_CDC_MSR_CD
RF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V	OFFSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Offsite vaccination adherence count	The number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at another site.	
RF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	ONSITE_ADHR_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Onsite vaccination adherence count	The number of healthcare workers who received the vaccination at the reporting healthcare	
RF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	The Provider Internal Number for the provider based on the CCN number in the record. This	
RF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	PRVDR_ORGNL_PRTCPTN_D T	DATE (7)	Ν	Provider Original Participation Date	Original participation date of the provider based on the CCN number in the record. This will be	
RF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	PRVDR_TRMNTN_EXPRTN_ DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Provider Termination Expiration Date	Termination or expiration date of the provider based on the CCN number in the record. This	
RF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	QIES_LOAD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	QIES Load Date	The date that this record was loaded into QIES.	
RF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	RPT_GRP_CD	VARCHAR2 (6)	Ν	Reporting Group Code	The reporting group code (Provider CCN Number, State Code, or US). Note: For IRF	
RF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	The state code for the provider based on the CCN number in the record. This will be blank	
RF_CDC_VCCN_MSR_V W	SUBMSN_CMPLT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Submission Complete Code	The value in this column identifies whether the provider submitted monthly and quarterly CDC	
RF_CLM_MATCH	ASMT_ADMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Assessment Admission Date	This column contains the admission date (12) from the assessment identified on the Medicare	
RF_CLM_MATCH	ASMT_DAYS_LATE_NUM	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Assessment Days Late Number	This column indicates the number of days that the assessment was submitted late to the national	
RF_CLM_MATCH	ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Assessment Internal ID	This field is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the different	
RF_CLM_MATCH	ASMT_SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Assessment Submission Date	This column contains the date that the assessment was submitted to the national	
RF_CLM_MATCH	CLM_BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Claim Birth Date	This column contains the patient's birth date from the Medicare claim.	
RF_CLM_MATCH	CLM_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Claim From Date	This column contains the begin date of the Medicare claim.	
RF_CLM_MATCH	CLM_GNDR_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Claim Gender Code	This column contains the patient's gender from the Medicare claim.	
RF_CLM_MATCH	CLM_HIC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Claim Health Insurance Claim Number	This column contains the patient's Health Insurance Claim number from the Medicare	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_CLM_MATCH	CLM_PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Claim CMS Certification Number	er This column contains the CMS Certification Number (CCN) from the Medicare claim. The	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	CLM_PTNT_1ST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Claim Patient First Name	This column contains the patient's first name from the Medicare claim.	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	CLM_PTNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Claim Patient Last Name	This column contains the patient's last name from the Medicare claim.	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	CLM_THRU_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Claim Through Date	This column contains the end date of the Medicare claim.	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	CLM_UNIQ_ID	NUMBER (18.0)	Ν	Claim Unique ID	This column contains the unique identifier associated with the Medicare claim.	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	IRF_LOAD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	IRF Load Date	This indicates the date when the claims data was retrieved from the claims warehouse	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	MATCH_CRTR_CD	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Match Criteria CD	This column indicates the match criteria code. The number in the field indicates how the match	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	MATCH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Match Date	This indicates the date when the assessment was matched to a claim record.	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	Ν	Medicare Beneficiary ID Numbe	er The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI)	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_CLM_MATCH	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_CLM_MATCH	TAP_LOAD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	TAP Load Date	This indicates the date that the claim record was added to the claims warehouse database.	
IRF_COND_CD	COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Condition Code	This column represents the condition code.	
IRF_COND_CD	COND_DESC	VARCHAR2 (400)	Ν	Condition Description	This column represents the condition description.	
IRF_COND_CD	CREAT_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_COND_CD	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_COND_CD	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective From Date	Beginning date the code is effective.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_COND_CD	EFCTV_THRU_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Effective Through Date	Date the code is effective through.	
IRF_COND_CD	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IRF_COND_CD	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
IRF_ERR_DTL	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
IRF_ERR_DTL	IRF_ERR_DTL_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	IRF Error Detail ID	This column contains a unique ID that is assigned to each error in the record.	
IRF_ERR_DTL	IRF_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	IRF Error Message Number	This column contains the IRF error message number.	
IRF_ERR_DTL	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
IRF_ERR_DTL	ITM_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Ν	Item In Error Text	This column contains the item(s) in error.	
IRF_ERR_DTL	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the record's original assessment ID.	
IRF_ERR_DTL	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_ERR_DTL	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
IRF_ERR_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_ERR_DTL	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
IRF_ERR_DTL	VAL_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Ν	Value In Error Text	This column contains the submitted value(s) in error.	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	IRF_ERR_DTL_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Error Detail ID	This column contains a unique ID that is assigned to each error in the record.	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	IRF_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	IRF Error Message Number	This column contains the IRF error message number.	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	ITM_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Ν	Item In Error Text	This column contains the item(s) in error.	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the record's original assessment ID.	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Software Vendor Name	This is the Software vendor name.	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
IRF_ERR_DTL_VW	VAL_IN_ERR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	N	Value In Error Text	This column contains the submitted value(s) in error.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective From Date	Beginning date the code is effective.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective To Date	End date the code is effective.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	ERR_MSG_DESC	VARCHAR2 (500)	Ν	IRF Error Message Description	This column contains the IRF error message description.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	ERR_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (7)	N	IRF Error Type Description	This column contains the IRF error type description.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	IRF_EDIT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Edit Type Code	This column represents the IRF edit type code.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	IRF_ERR_MSG_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	N	IRF Error Message Number	This column contains the IRF error message number.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	IRF_ERR_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Error Type Code	This column represents the IRF error type code.	
IRF_ERR_MSG_VW	MSG_SRT_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Message Sort Number	This column contains the sort number associated to the error message number, which is used to	IRF_YES_NO_NO_INFO

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_ERR_MSG_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
RF_ERR_MSG_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	CREAT_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Effective From Date	Beginning date the code is effective.	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	EFCTV_THRU_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Effective Through Date	Date the code is effective through.	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	ETLGC_DGNS_A_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Etiologic Diagnosis A Code	IRF Etiologic Diagnosis A Code provided by CMS	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	ETLGC_DGNS_B_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Etiologic Diagnosis B Code	IRF Etiologic Diagnosis B Code provided by CMS	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	ETLGC_DGNS_CD_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Etiologic Diagnosis Code Identifier	A unique identifier for each row.	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	ETLGC_DGNS_C_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Etiologic Diagnosis C Code	IRF Etiologic Diagnosis C Code provided by CMS	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
RF_ETLGC_COND_CD	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
RF_HAI_CTF	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
RF_HAI_CTF	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
RF_HAI_CTF	CTF_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Submission Cutoff Date for Yr/Qtr	Cutoff date for IRF submissions for the specific calendar year and quarter.	
RF_HAI_CTF	CTF_QTR	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	Quarter	Quarter Definition for calendar year.	
RF_HAI_CTF	CTF_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Calendar Year	Calendar Year	
RF_HAI_CTF	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Effective From Date	Effective Start Date for Calendar Year, Quarter and Submission Date combination.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_HAI_CTF	EFCTV_THRU_DT	DATE (7)	N	Effective Thru Date	Effective End Date for Calendar Year, Quarter and Submission Date combination. Field is	
RF_HAI_CTF	QTR_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Quarter Begin Date	Start Date for specific calendar year and quarter	
RF_HAI_CTF	QTR_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Quarter End Date	End Date for specific calendar year and quarter	
RF_HAI_CTF	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
RF_HAI_CTF	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
RF_HAI_RPT_DTL	ASMT_DATA_SBMTD_VAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Assessment Data Submission Indicator	Y/N indicator showing whether the facility met the standard for Assessment submission during	
RF_HAI_RPT_DTL	CAUTI_DATA_SBMTD_VAL	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	CAUTI Data Submission Indicator	Y/N indicator showing whether the facility met the standard for CAUTI data submission during	
RF_HAI_RPT_DTL	CCN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	CCN	CCN of each IRF Facility active during the timeframe requested by the user.	CSP_PRVDR_CMN
RF_HAI_RPT_DTL	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
RF_HAI_RPT_DTL	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	State Code	STATES
RF_HAI_RPT_RQST	RPT_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Report Sequence Number	Report Sequence Number	
RF_HAI_RPT_RQST	RQSTD_BGN_QTR	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Requested Beginning Quarter	Beginning Quarter selected by user when requesting the IRF QRP Report	
RF_HAI_RPT_RQST	RQSTD_END_QTR	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Requested Ending Quarter	Ending Quarter selected by user when requesting the IRF QRP Report	
RF_HAI_RPT_RQST	RQSTD_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Requested By	Login ID of the user requesting the IRF QRP Report	
RF_HAI_RPT_RQST	RQSTD_YEAR	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Requested Calendar Year	Calendar Year selected by user when requesting the IRF QRP Report	
RF_HAI_RPT_RQST	RQST_DT	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Date of Report Request	Date and timestamp of user's report request	
RF_ITM_VW	DB_TXT	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Database Text	This column contains the item's database name.	
RF_ITM_VW	IRF_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	N	IRF Item ID	This column contains the IRF item ID. Each item has a unique identifier value.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_ITM_VW	IRF_ITM_SRCE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF Item Source Code	The data in this column identifies whether the item is an assessment (A), control (C), a derived	
IRF_ITM_VW	IRF_ITM_TYPE_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Item Type ID	This column contains the value that defines the item's type. The valid types are checklist, code,	
IRF_ITM_VW	IRF_SECT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Section Code	This column defines which section to which the item belongs.	
IRF_ITM_VW	ITM_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Item ID	This column contains the item identifier (ex. 1A).	
IRF_ITM_VW	ITM_SRT_NUM	NUMBER (6.0)	Ν	Item Sort Number	This column contains the item sort number. This number can be used to order the items for	
IRF_ITM_VW	ITM_TXT	VARCHAR2 (100)	Ν	Item Text	This column contains the item's descriptive text that is associated with the item ID.	
IRF_ITM_VW	RPTG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Reporting Switch	This column indicates whether the column is used for reporting.	
IRF_ITM_VW	VWR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Viewer Indicator	Indicates if this item should be displayed.	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Agent ID	This is the identification of the software agent used by the provider in the legacy system to	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	ASMT_BGN_VRSN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment in the	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	ASMT_END_VRSN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Assessment Ending Version Date	e Ending date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment in the legacy	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	ASMT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Assessment Internal ID	This field is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and to tie together all the different	:
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	DFCLTY_CLRG_ARWY_ADM SN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	(50a) Weak Cough and Difficult Clearing Airway Secretions: Admission	y A code which indicates whether the patient reports or is observed to be unable to cough	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	DFCLTY_CLRG_ARWY_DSC HRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	(50d) Weak Cough and Difficult Clearing Airway Secretions: Discharge	y A code which indicates whether the patient reports or is observed to be unable to cough	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	EXDT_AMT_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Da) Exudate Amount: Admission	A code (0-3) indicating the amount of exudate (drainage) present after removing the dressing	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	EXDT_AMT_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Dd) Exudate Amount: Discharge	A code (0-3) indicating the amount of exudate (drainage) present after removing the dressing	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	HIGHST_PRSR_ULCR_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Aa) Highest Current Pressure Ulcer stage: Admission	A code (0-5) indicating the highest current pressure ulcer stage at the time of admission in	

Page 263 of 3

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	HIGHST_PRSR_ULCR_DSCHR G_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Ad) Highest Current Pressure Ulcer stage: Discharge	A code (0-5) indicating the highest current pressure ulcer stage at the time of discharge in	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	LRGST_PRSR_ULCR_ADMSN _NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Ca) Length Multiplied by Width: Admission	A score (0-10) indicating the largest pressure ulcer's open surface area at the time of	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	LRGST_PRSR_ULCR_DSCHR G_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Cd) Length Multiplied by Width: Discharge	A score (0-10) indicating the largest pressure ulcer's open surface area at the time of discharge	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	MOST_SVR_PN_RATE_ADMS N_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(51a) Rate the Highest Level of Pain Reported by the Patient Within the Assessment Period: Admission	A rating (0-10) indicating the highest level of pain reported by the patient within the	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	MOST_SVR_PN_RATE_DSCH RG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	N	(51d) Rate the Highest Level of Pain Reported by the Patient Within the Assessment Period: Discharge	A rating (0-10) indicating the highest level of pain reported by the patient within the	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	PRRTY_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Priority Number	This number indicates the priority of the submission files as they were submitted to the	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	PRSR_ULCR_ADMSN_CNT	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Ba) Number of Current Pressure Ulcers: Admission	The number of pressure ulcers, including ulcers that cannot be accurately staged at the time of	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	PRSR_ULCR_DSCHRG_CNT	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Bd) Number of Current Pressure Ulcers: Discharge	The number of pressure ulcers, including ulcers that cannot be accurately staged at the time of	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	REC_BGN_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Record Begin Number	This is the number used to begin the count of the number of records contained in the submission	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Resident Change Timestamp	The last updated date and time of resident data in the legacy system.	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	RSN_CD	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Reason Code	This is the reason why the record in the submission file was rejected in the legacy	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	SOB_EXRTN_ADMSN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	(48a) Shortness of Breath With Exertion: Admission	A code which indicates whether the patient reports one or more episodes of becoming	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	SOB_EXRTN_DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	(48d) Shortness of Breath With Exertion: Discharge	A code which indicates whether the patient reports one or more episodes of becoming	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	SOB_REST_ADMSN_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	(49a) Shortness of Breath At Rest: Admission	A code which indicates whether the patient reports one or more episodes of becoming	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	SOB_REST_DSCHRG_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	(49d) Shortness of Breath At Rest: Discharge	A code which indicates whether the patient reports one or more episodes of becoming	
IRF_LGCY_ITMS	STNDG_BAL_PRBLM_ADMS N_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	(53a) Standing Balance Problem: Admission	A code indicating whether the patient reports at least one episode of dizziness, vertigo, or light-	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_LGCY_ITMS	STNDG_BAL_PRBLM_DSCHR G_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	(53d) Standing Balance Problem Discharge	: A code indicating whether the patient reports at least one episode of dizziness, vertigo, or light-	
RF_LGCY_ITMS	ST_CPY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	State Copy Switch	This switch indicates whether the data record was copied to a state database in the legacy	
RF_LGCY_ITMS	SUBMSN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Submission Sequence Number	This column is the submission sequence number for the legacy system.	
RF_LGCY_ITMS	TISUE_TYPE_ADMSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Ea) Tissue Type: Admission	A code (0-4) that indicates the type of tissue that occupies the majority of the ulcer bed of the	
RF_LGCY_ITMS	TISUE_TYPE_DSCHRG_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Ed) Tissue Type: Discharge	A code (0-4) that indicates the type of tissue that occupies the majority of the ulcer bed of the	
RF_LGCY_ITMS	TOT_FALL_DRNG_REHAB_S TAY_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	(54) Total Number of Falls During the Rehabilitation Stay: Discharge	The total number of falls during the rehabilitation stay recorded at the time of	
RF_LGCY_ITMS	TOT_PUSH_SCRE_ADMSN_N UM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Fa) Total PUSH Score: Admission	The sum of the scores of the three items ($52C + 52D + 52E$) to derive the total PUSH tool score	
RF_LGCY_ITMS	TOT_PUSH_SCRE_DSCHRG_ NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(52Fd) Total PUSH Score: Discharge	The sum of the scores of the three items ($52C + 52D + 52E$) to derive the total PUSH tool score	
RF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS	AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Agent ID	This is the identification of the software agent used by the provider in the legacy system to	
RF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS	BRWSR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Ν	Browser Text	This is the name and/or version number of the submitters browser in the legacy system.	
RF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS	CMPLTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Completion Date	This is the completion date of the assessment data record submitted in the legacy system.	
RF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS	PRODN_SW	CHAR (1)	Ν	Production Switch	This is a switch contained in the header record of the data record submission record that	
RF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS	PRRTY_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Priority Number	This number indicates the priority of the submission files as they were submitted to the	
RF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
RF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS	REC_BGN_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Record Begin Number	This is the number used to begin the count of the number of records contained in the submission	
RF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS	REC_DUP_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Record Duplicate Count	The number of records that were duplicates in the submission file in the legacy system.	
RF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS	REC_PRCSD_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Record Processed Count	The number of records that were processed in the submission file in the legacy system.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	REC_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Record Rejected Count	The number of records that were rejected in the submission file in the legacy system.	
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	REC_SBMTD_CNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Record Submitted Count	The total number of records in the submission file in the legacy system.	
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	RSN_CD	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Reason Code	This is the reason why the record in the submission file was rejected in the legacy	
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	SFTWR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor the provider used for	
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	STUS_CD	CHAR (1)	Ν	Status Code	This is the code indicating the status of the submitted record in the legacy system as	
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	ST_CPY_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	State Copy Switch	This switch indicates whether the data record was copied to a state database in the legacy	
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the legacy system.	
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	SUBMSN_FIL_NAME	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	Submission File Name	This column contains the name of the file that was submitted to the legacy repository.	
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	SUBMSN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Submission Sequence Number	This column is the submission sequence number for the legacy system.	
IRF_LGCY_TEST_SUBMS N	THRD_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Thread Number	This is the number corresponding to the thread that processed the submission in the legacy	
IRF_MMT_COND_CD	CREAT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Create Date	Date the record was added to the database.	
IRF_MMT_COND_CD	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	User ID that populated the record in the database.	
IRF_MMT_COND_CD	EFCTV_FRM_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective From Date	Beginning date the code is effective.	
IRF_MMT_COND_CD	EFCTV_THRU_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective Thru Date	Last date the code is effective.	
IRF_MMT_COND_CD	MMT_COND_CD	VARCHAR2 (8)	Y	Major Multiple Trauma Diagnosis Code	Indicates the major multiple trauma ICD-10 diagnosis code	
IRF_MMT_COND_CD	MMT_COND_CD_TYP	CHAR (1)	Ν	Major Multiple Trauma diagnosi code type	s Indicates the type of major multiple trauma diagnosis code (A = Major Multiple Trauma-	
IRF_MMT_COND_CD	MMT_EXTRMTY_SDE	CHAR (1)	Ν	Major Multiple Trauma Extremity Side	Indicates the side of the extremity with major multiple trauma.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_MMT_COND_CD	UPDT_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Update Date	Date the record was updated in the database.	
IRF_MMT_COND_CD	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	User ID that updated the record in the database.	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_A SMT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_A SMT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_A SMT	ELGBLTY_STUS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Elgibility Status Switch	This field displays whether the assessment meets presumptive compliance methodology. Valid	3
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_A SMT	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_A SMT	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_A SMT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_A SMT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update user ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_H STRY	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_H STRY	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_H STRY	ELGBLTY_STUS_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Elgibility Status Switch	This field displays whether the assessment meets presumptive compliance methodology. Valid	3
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_H STRY	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
IRF_PRSMTV_CMPLNT_H STRY	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	BSD_ON_ASMT_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Based on Assessment Type Code	e This column identifies, if the row calculated is based on Admitted or Discharged assessments.	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	CALC_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	Ν	Calculated Percent	The eligibility percentage of the provider.	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	COST_RPT_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Cost Report End Date	Cost Reporting End Date for the Provider.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	COST_RPT_START_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Cost Report Start Date	Cost Reporting Start Date for the Provider.	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	ELGBL_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Elgible Assessment Count	Total Eligible Assessments submitted for each Provider in between the review period start and	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	FY_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Fiscal Year End Date	Fiscal Year End Date, calculate based on the Fiscal Year End Month Day Code for the	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	FY_END_MO_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Fiscal Year End Month Day Code	Fiscal Year End Month Day Code of the Provider.	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	FY_START_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Fiscal Year State Date	Fiscal Year Start Date, calculate based on the Fiscal Year End Month Day Code for the	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Provider Number	This is the CMS Certification Number (CCN) of the facility submitting the record.	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	RVW_PRD_CD	VARCHAR2(1)	Y	Review Period Code	This is the column that identifies if the row is for Current or Previous Review Period.	
IRF_PRVDR_ELGBLTY_C ALC	SBMT_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Submit Assessment Count	Total Assessments submitted for each Provider in between the review period start and end date.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	ACRDTN_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Accreditation Type Code	This code indicates the organization that is responsible for the accreditation of the provider.	CSP_ACRDTN_DEMD_CD
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	ACRDTN_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	Ν	Accreditation Type Description	This code indicates the organization that is responsible for the accreditation of the provider.	CSP_ACRDTN_DEMD_CD
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	ADDTNL_FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	2nd Provider Name Line	The second line of the provider's name.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	2nd Street Address Line	The second line of the provider's street address.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	ADD_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Add Date	This date indicates when the survey record was copied or stored in the ODIE data entry file.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	CHOW_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Change of Ownership Count	The number of times a change of ownership (CHOW) has taken place for a particular	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	CHOW_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Change of Ownership Date	Effective date of a change of ownership.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	CHOW_PRIOR_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Prior Change of Ownership Date	The date of a prior change of ownership.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	N	City	City in which the provider is physically located.	

Sable Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
F_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	CSP_PRVDR_ADD_DT	DATE (7)	Ν			
F_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state.	
PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	FAC_NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	FAX_PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Fax Phone Number	The 10-digit fax phone number of the primary contact or the operator of the provider.	
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	FY_END_MO_DAY_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Fiscal Year Ending Date	The ending date (month and day) of a facility's fiscal year.	
PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	HHA_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	HHA Assessment Submit Code	This code is equal to 'H' if the home health agency is allowed to submit OASIS	
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	HOSPC_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Hospice Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'P' if the provider is allowed to submit Hospice assessments.	
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	INTRMDRY_CARR_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Intermediary Carrier Code	A number assigned to an intermediary or carrier servicing a provider or supplier.	
PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	INTRMDRY_CARR_PRIOR_C D	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Prior Intermediary Carrier Code	A previous intermediary carrier number.	
PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	IRF_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	IRF-PAI Assessment Submit Code	IRF-PAI assessment submit indicator. Set to 'R' if the facility is allowed to submit IRF-PAI	
PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	IRF_FAC_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	Ν	IRF Facility ID	This is an artificial column created to enable users to link the Inpatient Rehab Facility (when	
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	LTCH_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	LTCH Assessment Submit Code	LTCH assessment submit indicator. Set to 'L' if the facility is allowed to submit LTCH	
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	MAIL_ADDTNL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 2	The second line of a provider's mailing street address, if different from its location address.	
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	MAIL_CITY_NAME	VARCHAR2 (28)	Ν	Mailing Address-City	The city of a provider's mailing address, if the address is different than the location address.	
F_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	MAIL_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Mailing Address-State	The two-letter state abbreviation for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location	CSP_STATE_CD
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	MAIL_ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Mailing Address-Street Line 1	The first line of a provider's mailing street address, if different than its location address.	
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	MAIL_ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP+Four	The four-digit additional postal code which identifies a provider's mailing address, if	
_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	MAIL_ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Mailing Address-ZIP Code	The 5-digit postal code for a provider's mailing address, if different than its location address.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	MDCD_VNDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Medicaid Vendor Number	A number which may be assigned to a facility by the state Medicaid agency for external	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	MDS_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	MDS Assessment Submit Code	This indicator is equal to 'M' if the provider is allowed to submit MDS assessments.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	ORGNL_PRTCPTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Participation Date	The date a facility is first approved to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PGM_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Termination Code 1	Termination code number one: the reason a facility has been terminated from the CLIA,	CSP_TRMNTN_CD
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PHNE_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Telephone Number	The 10-digit telephone number of the primary contact or the operator of a provider.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Code	This code identifies the category which is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_CD
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PRVDR_CTGRY_SBTYP_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Provider Category Subtype Code	This field is used mainly by batch report programs to determine the breakdown of the	CSP_PRVDR_CTGRY_SBTYP_C D
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PRVDR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	CCN	Six or ten position identification number assigned to a certified provider.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PRVNC_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Province Code	The Canadian province where an emergency hospital is located.	CSP_PRVNC_CD
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PSYCH_UNIT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Bed Count	The number of beds in a PPS-exempt psychiatric unit of a hospital.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PSYCH_UNIT_EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Effective Date	The date a psychiatric unit became exempt from the Prospective Payment System (PPS).	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PSYCH_UNIT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Switch	Indicates if a hospital has a PPS-exempt psychiatric unit.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Code	Indicates the reason that a psychiatric unit is no longer exempt from PPS.	CSP_PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_C D
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	PSYCH_UNIT_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Psychiatric Unit Termination Date	The date a psychiatric unit is no longer exempt from the Prospective Payment System (PPS).	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	REHAB_UNIT_BED_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	N	Rehabilitation Unit Bed Count	The number of beds in a PPS-exempt rehabilitation unit of a hospital.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	REHAB_UNIT_EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	N	Rehabilitation Unit Effective Date	The date a rehabilitation unit became exempt from the Prospective Payment System (PPS).	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	REHAB_UNIT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Switch	Indicates if a hospital has a PPS-exempt rehabilitation unit.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	N	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Code	This element indicates the reason for a hospital rehabilitation unit's termination of its exclusion	CSP_REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_ CD
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	REHAB_UNIT_TRMNTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Rehabilitation Unit Termination Date	This element is the date the hospital's psychiatric unit is no longer excluded from Prospective	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Region Code	The regional location of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	SB_ASMT_SBMT_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Assessment Submit Code	If set to 'S', the facility is allowed to submit swing bed assessments.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	SKLTN_REC_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Skeleton Record Switch	Indicates the record is a skeleton record. Only a limited set of the provider data is available for	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	SSA_CNTY_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	SSA_STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	SSA State Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the state of the	CSP_SSA_STATE_CD
RF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	STATE_RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	State Region Code	For selected states, identifies the particular region within the state where the provider is	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	ST_ADR	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Street Address	Street address of a provider that is certified to provide Medicare and/or Medicaid services.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	TRMNTN_EXPRTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Termination Expiration Date	The date the laboratory's certificate terminated or the expiration date of the current CLIA	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	VLDTN_SRVY_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	JCAHCO Validation Survey Dat	e Date a validation survey is performed by the state agency in a JCAHCO (Joint Commission	
IRF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	ZIP4_CD	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	ZIP Code + 4 Extra Digits	This field contains the additional four ZIP code digits.	
RF_PRVDR_TMPLT_VW	ZIP_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
IRF_QRP_ASMT_THRSHL D	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
IRF_QRP_ASMT_THRSHL D	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
IRF_QRP_ASMT_THRSHL D	FSCL_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Fiscal Year	This is the fiscal year to which the target threshold percent applies.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_QRP_ASMT_THRSHL	TRGT_THRSHLD_PCT	NUMBER (5.2)	N	Target Threshold Percentage	This is the target threshold percentage for a given fiscal year.	
RF_QRP_ASMT_THRSHL	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
RF_QRP_ASMT_THRSHL	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
F_QRP_CDC_THRSHLD	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
F_QRP_CDC_THRSHLD	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
F_QRP_CDC_THRSHLD	FSCL_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Fiscal Year	This is the fiscal year to which the target threshold percent applies.	
F_QRP_CDC_THRSHLD	TRGT_THRSHLD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Target Threshold Text	This is the target threshold for a given fiscal year.	
F_QRP_CDC_THRSHLD	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
F_QRP_CDC_THRSHLD	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
RF_QRP_FY_OPTN	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
F_QRP_FY_OPTN	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
RF_QRP_FY_OPTN	FSCL_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Fiscal Year Options	Fiscal Year Options	
RF_QRP_FY_OPTN	RPT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Fiscal Year Report Switch	Report Switch used to display Fiscal Year options in the CASPER Reports Provider	
F_QRP_FY_OPTN	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
F_QRP_FY_OPTN	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
F_QRP_MSR_TITLE	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
F_QRP_MSR_TITLE	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	ID of user who created the record.	
F_QRP_MSR_TITLE	FSCL_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	Fiscal Year	This is the fiscal year to which the target threshold percent applies.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_QRP_MSR_TITLE	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Measure Code	The unique code of the measure.	
IRF_QRP_MSR_TITLE	MSR_TITLE_TXT	VARCHAR2 (200)	Ν	Measure Title Text	The unique title of the measure.	
RF_QRP_MSR_TITLE	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
RF_QRP_MSR_TITLE	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT I_DT	APU_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Y	APU Year	Contains the Annual Payment Update (APU) year.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT _DT	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT	DDLN_DAY_TRGT_DT_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Submission Deadline Less Num of Days	The number of days after the submission deadline from the target date.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Y	Measure Code	Contains the unique identifier for the measure.	IRF_CDC_MSR_CD
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT	MSR_CLCTN_BGN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Measure Collection Begin Date	Contains the measure collection begin date.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT	MSR_CLCTN_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Measure Collection End Date	This is the date the measure collection ends.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT N_DT	MSR_RPTG_TYP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Measure Reporting Type	This is the measure reporting type (i.e. ASMT, RATE, SIR, ADJSIR).	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT	MSR_TYP_CD	VARCHAR2 (10)	Y	Measure Type Code	Contains the measure type code.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT	SUBMSN_DDLN_DT	DATE (7)	Y	Submission Deadline Date	This is the submission deadline date for the specified APU year.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT N_DT	TIME_PRD_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Time Period Text	This is the description of the time period for the measure.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT _DT	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT	APU_YR	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	APU Year	The Annual Payment Update year.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT _DT_VW	CREAT_TS	DATE (8)	N	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
RF_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT _DT_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
F_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT _DT_VW	DDLN_DAY_TRGT_DT_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Submission Deadline Less Num of Days	The number of days after the submission deadline from the target date.	
F_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT _DT_VW	MSR_CD	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Measure Code	The unique name of the measure.	IRF_CDC_MSR_CD
F_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT DT_VW	MSR_CLCTN_BGN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Measure Collection Begin Date	This is the date the measure collection begins.	
F_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT _DT_VW	MSR_CLCTN_END_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Measure Collection End Date	This is the date the measure collection ends.	
F_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT _DT_VW	MSR_RPTG_TYP_TXT	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Measure Reporting Type	This is the measure reporting type (i.e. ASMT, RATE, SIR, ADJSIR).	
F_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT DT_VW	SUBMSN_DDLN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Submission Deadline Date	This is the submission deadline date for the specified APU year.	
F_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT DT_VW	UPDT_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
F_QRP_SUBMSN_CLCT DT_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
S_SECT_VW	CREAT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Create Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was added to the database.	
F_SECT_VW	CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	This is the user ID that populated the record in the database.	
F_SECT_VW	IRF_SECT_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Section Code	This column defines which section to which the item belongs.	
F_SECT_VW	IRF_SECT_DESC	VARCHAR2 (75)	Ν	IRF Section Description	This column represents the IRF section description.	
F_SECT_VW	SECT_SRT_NUM	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Section Sort Number	This column contains the section sort number. This number can be used to order the sections	
F_SECT_VW	UPDT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Update Timestamp	This is the date and time that the record was updated in the database.	
_SECT_VW	UPDT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Update User ID	This is the user ID that updated the record in the database.	
F_SUBMSN_STATS	ASMT_ACPTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Assessment Accepted Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	ASMT_ERR_MSG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Error Message Cour	nt This column contains the total count of error messages for all records in the submission file.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	ASMT_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Assessment Rejected Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were rejected.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	DUP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Duplicate Assessment Count	This column contains the total count of duplicate assessments in the submission file.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	INVLD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Invalid File Count	This column contains the number of files from the submission file that could not be processed	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	IRF_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Processing Status Code	This column indicates the processing status for the file.	IRF_PRCSG_STUS_VW
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	IRF_SUBMSN_STATS_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	IRF Submission Status ID	This column is a sequence number that's used to create an artificial primary key for the table.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Submitter User ID	This column contains the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	TIMESTAMP(6) (11.6)	Ν	Submission Complete Timestam	np This column contains the date and time that the submission was complete.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	SUBMSN_FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	Ν	Submission File Name	This column contains the name of the file that was submitted to the national repository.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	TOT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Total File Count	This column contains the total count of files in the submission file.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS	UNAUTHRZD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Unauthorized Count	This column contains the total count of records in the file that were submitted by the user who	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	V ASMT_ACPTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	N	Assessment Accepted Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	V ASMT_ERR_MSG_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Assessment Error Message Cour	nt This column contains the total count of error messages for all records in the submission file.	
IRF_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	V ASMT_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Assessment Rejected Count	This column contains the total number of records in the submission file that were rejected.	

able Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
SUBMSN_STATS_VW	DUP_ASMT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Duplicate Assessment Count	This column contains the total count of duplicate assessments in the submission file.	
S_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	INVLD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Invalid File Count	This column contains the number of files from the submission file that could not be processed	
S_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	IRF_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Processing Status Code	This column indicates the processing status for the file.	IRF_PRCSG_STUS_VW
S_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission ID	This is a unique identifier of the submission file.	
F_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	IRF_SUBMSN_STATS_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Submission Status ID	This column is a sequence number that's used to create an artificial primary key for the table.	
S_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
SUBMSN_STATS_VW	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Submitter User ID	This column contains the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
S_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
S_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	SUBMSN_CMPLT_TS	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Complete Timestam	p This is the date that the submission processing was complete.	
S_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
S_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	SUBMSN_FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	Ν	Submission File Name	This column contains the name of the file that was submitted to the national repository.	
S_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	TOT_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Total File Count	This column contains the total count of files in the submission file.	
_SUBMSN_STATS_VW	UNAUTHRZD_CNT	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Unauthorized Count	This column contains the total count of records in the file that were submitted by the user who	
_VLDTN_RPT	ADMSN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν			
_VLDTN_RPT	FILE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (260)	Ν	File Name	This column contains the name of the file that was submitted to the national repository.	
_VLDTN_RPT	IRF_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	IRF Assessment ID	This ID is used as a key to uniquely identify an assessment and tie together all the different	
_VLDTN_RPT	IRF_ASMT_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Assessment Status Code	This column contains the code identifying the status of the assessment processing (accepted,	
_VLDTN_RPT	IRF_ITM_SBST_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	IRF Item Subset Code	This column contains the two or three-byte code that indicates the type of transaction that is being	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_VLDTN_RPT	IRF_PRCSG_STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	IRF Processing Status Code	This column indicates the processing status for the file.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	IRF_SUBMSN_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	IRF Submission ID	This column contains the unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Medicare Number	This column contains the patient's Medicare Number.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	ORGNL_ASMT_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Original Assessment ID	This column contains the record's original assessment ID.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal Number	This number uniquely identifies an IRF facility.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	RSDNT_FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Resident First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	RSDNT_LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	Resident Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	RSDNT_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Resident Social Security Numbe	r This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	SBMTR_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Submitter User ID	This column contains the User ID of the person who submitted the file.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Vendor ID	This is the software vendor's Federal Employer Tax (EIN) ID.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	SPEC_VRSN_CD	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Specification Version Code	The data in this column indicates the version of data specifications that were used to create the	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State Code	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
RF_VLDTN_RPT	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	SUBMSN_PROC_ORDR_NUM	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Submission Processing Order Number	The data in this column identifies the order number that was assigned to the record prior to	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	TRANS_TYPE_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Transaction Type Code	This column contains the code value indicating the type of transaction for the record.	IRF_TRANS_TYPE_CD
RF_VLDTN_RPT	TRANS_TYPE_DESC	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Transaction Type Description	This column contains the code description indicating the type of transaction for the record.	
RF_VLDTN_RPT	TRGT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Target Date	This column contains the target date of the assessment. The target date is based on IRF-PAI	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
RF_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_V V	EFCTV_FROM_DT	DATE (8)	N	Effective From Date	Beginning date the code is effective.	
RF_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_V V	EFCTV_TO_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective To Date	End date the code is effective.	
RF_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_V V	EXTRNL_RSPNS_ID	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	External Response ID	This column contains the valid response value for the associated IRF item.	
RF_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_V V	IRF_ITM_ID	NUMBER (22)	Ν	IRF Item ID	This column contains the IRF item ID. Each item has a unique identifier value.	
RF_VLD_ITM_RSPNS_V V	RSPNS_DESC	VARCHAR2 (255)	Ν	Response Description	This column contains the valid response value description for the associated IRF item.	
JATL_FACILITY	ABBREV	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Facility Name Abbreviation	The abbreviation of the facility name.	
JATL_FACILITY	ACCREDIT	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Facility Accreditation	The accreditation of the facility.	
JATL_FACILITY	ADDDATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Date Added to System	The date the provider was added to the system.	
NATL_FACILITY	ADDRESS	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Provider Address	The physical street address for the provider.	
JATL_FACILITY	ADMFIRST	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Administrators First Name	The facility administrator's first name.	
JATL_FACILITY	ADMLAST	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Administrators Last Name	The facility administrator's last name.	
JATL_FACILITY	ADMSAL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Administrators Salutation	The facility administrator's salutation; i.e., Mr., Mrs., Ms., etc.	
JATL_FACILITY	ADMTITLE	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Administrators Title	The facility administrator's title.	
JATL_FACILITY	AUTOCANCEL	DATE (8)	Ν	Automatic Cancellation Date	Automatic cancellation date (ICF/IID only).	
JATL_FACILITY	BANKRUPT	NUMBER (1.0)	N	Bankrupt	Indicates whether or not the provider is bankrupt.	
JATL_FACILITY	BANKRUPT_BEGIN	DATE (8)	Ν	Bankruptcy Begin Date	Indicates the begin date of the bankruptcy for the provider.	
JATL_FACILITY	BANKRUPT_END	DATE (8)	Ν	Bankruptcy End Date	Indicates the date of the final bankruptcy court order.	
JATL_FACILITY	BEDCERTTOT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Bedcerttot	BEDCERTTOT - used by ASPEN.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	BEDCNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Beds-Total	Total number of beds in a facility, including those in non-participating or non-licensed areas.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDEFFECT	DATE (8)	Ν	Date Beds Added	The date that the beds were added to the total number of beds at the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDICF	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Bedicf	BEDICF - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDIMR	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Bedimr	BEDIMR - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDLICTOT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Bedlictot	BEDLICTOT - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDNETCNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Number of Beds	The total number of beds in the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDT18	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Bedt18	BEDT18 - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDT1819	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Bedt1819	BEDT1819 - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BEDT19	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Bedt19	BEDT19 - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	BUILDINGS	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Current Total Number of Buildings	Current total number of buildings in the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	CARRIER_NO	CHAR (5)	Ν	Carrier Number	Intermediary / Carrier Number	
NATL_FACILITY	CATEGORY	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Category	This code identifies the category that is most descriptive of the facility identified on the	NATL_FAC_CTGRY_CD
NATL_FACILITY	CERTSTATUS	CHAR (1)	Ν	Certstatus	CERTSTATUS - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	CHAINDESC	VARCHAR2 (100)	Ν	Chain Description	The name of the CMS approved chain.	
NATL_FACILITY	CHAINID	CHAR (2)	Ν	Chain Identification	Identifies the chain identification, which is used internally by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	CLIA_MDCR_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	CLIA Medicare Number	CLIA Medicare Number	
NATL_FACILITY	CLICNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Total Clinics	The total number of clinics associated with the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	CLIEFFECT	DATE (8)	Ν	Client Records Effective Date	The effective date of the client records entry.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
ATL_FACILITY	CLOSEDDATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Closed Date	The date that the provider closed.	
ATL_FACILITY	CNTYNAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Facility Location County Name	The name of the county where the facility is located.	
ATL_FACILITY	CONFLICT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Number of Conflicts	The number of conflicts the facility has encountered.	
ATL_FACILITY	COUNTY	CHAR (3)	Ν	MSA County Number	MSA county number.	
ATL_FACILITY	COUNTY_ST	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	SSA County Code	SSA (Social Security Administration) geographic code indicating the county where the	
ATL_FACILITY	COUNTY_ST_DESC	VARCHAR2 (24)	Ν	SSA County Description	Name of the county if there is a county code on record.	CSP_CNTY_CD
ATL_FACILITY	CURRENT_AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Current Software Agent ID	This is the identification of the current software agent used by the provider to handle the	
ATL_FACILITY	CURRENT_SFW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Current Software Vendor ID	This is the identification of the current software vendor used by the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	DEEMED	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Deemed	Indicates whether or not the provider is deemed. If the provider is deemed, they must follow the	
ATL_FACILITY	DOJCONTACT_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Department of Justice Contact Identification	The Department of Justice contact person's identification, which is used internally by	
ATL_FACILITY	DOJCONTACT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (80)	Ν	Department of Justice Contact Name	The name of the Department of Justice Contact person.	
ATL_FACILITY	EMERCONT	VARCHAR2 (25)	Ν	Emergency Contact Name	The emergency contact name for the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	EMERPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Emergency Phone Number	The emergency contact phone number for the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	EMERPHONEEXT	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	Emergency Phone Number Extension	The phone extension number of the emergency contact for this provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	FACEMAIL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Ν	Facility Email Address	The email address of the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	FACID	VARCHAR2 (16)	Ν	Facility Identification	The facility identification assigned by the state.	
ATL_FACILITY	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Facility Internal ID	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
ATL_FACILITY	FACTYPE	CHAR (3)	Ν	Facility Type	The description of the facility type.	NATL_FAC_TYPE_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	FAC_ADDR_2	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Address	The physical street address of the provider.	
JATL_FACILITY	FAC_CITY	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	City	The city in which the provider is located.	
IATL_FACILITY	FAC_CNTCT	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Contact	The name of the primary contact for the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	FAC_EXTENSION	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Facility Telephone Extention	The telephone extension number for the provider's contact person.	
ATL_FACILITY	FAC_ST	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State	The is the current facility state from the address history table.	STATES
ATL_FACILITY	FAC_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (11)	Ν	ZIP Code	The five-digit postal code for the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	FAXPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Fax/Telephone Number	The fax/telephone number for the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	FAXPHONEEXT	VARCHAR2 (4)	N	Fax/Telephone Number Extension	The fax/telephone extension number for the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	FMREGION	CHAR (2)	Ν	Fire Marhsall Region	The fire marshall region in which the provider is located.	3
ATL_FACILITY	FYEND	CHAR (2)	Ν	Facility Fiscal Year End	The fiscal year end for the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	GEOLAT	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Geological Latitude	The geological latitude location of the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	GEOLONG	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Geological Longitude	The geological longitude of the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	HHA_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	Ν	HHA Indicator	This field indicates if a facility reporting is a home health agency or the resident is a home	
ATL_FACILITY	HOUSEID	CHAR (3)	Ν	House of Representatives ID	The identification of the facility representative in the House of Representatives.	
ATL_FACILITY	INSEXPIRE	DATE (8)	Ν	Insurance Expiration Date	The expiration date of the provider's insurance.	
ATL_FACILITY	INSREQD	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Required Insurance	The insurance that the provider is required to have.	
ATL_FACILITY	ISPARENT	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Is Facility Parent Facility	T/F - Does the provider have any branches or children?	
ATL_FACILITY	ЈСАНО	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	ЈСАНО	This field is for future use.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
IATL_FACILITY	LEGALNAME	VARCHAR2 (80)	Ν	Facility Legal Name	The legal name of the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	LIC	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Legal License	The license legalizing the provider to do business.	
ATL_FACILITY	LOCKEXP	DATE (8)	Ν	Lock-In Expiration Date	The lock-in expiration date.	
ATL_FACILITY	LOCKSTAT	CHAR (2)	Ν	Lock-In Status	The lock-in status of the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	LOCKSTDESC	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Lock-In Status Description	The valid values describing the lock-in status.	
ATL_FACILITY	LOGIN_ID	VARCHAR2 (16)	Ν	Login ID	This is the login identification used by the facility to transmit assessment data to the state.	
ATL_FACILITY	LSCTEAMID	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	LSCTEAMID	LSCTEAMID - used by ASPEN.	
ATL_FACILITY	MAIL_ADR	VARCHAR2 (35)	Ν	Mailing Address	This is the provider's mailing street address, if different from the physical address.	
ATL_FACILITY	MAIL_CITY	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	Mailing Address City	This is the provider's mailing address city, if different from the physical address.	
ATL_FACILITY	MAIL_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Mailing Address ZIP code	This is the provider's mailing address ZIP code, if different from the physical address.	
ATL_FACILITY	MCAID_ID	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Provider Medicaid ID	This is the state Medicaid identification for the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	MCARE_ID	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Provider Number	A six or ten position identification number that is assigned to a certified provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	MDS_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	N	MDS Indicator	This field indicates if a facility reporting is a nursing home facility under MDS or the residen	t
ATL_FACILITY	MEDIACONTACT_ID	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Media Contact Identification	The Media Contact person's identification, which is used internally by ASPEN.	
ATL_FACILITY	MEDIACONTACT_NAME	VARCHAR2 (80)	Ν	Media Contact Name	The name of the Media Contact person.	
ATL_FACILITY	MGMTABBR	VARCHAR2 (8)	Ν	Management Abbreviation	The abbreviation for provider management.	
TL_FACILITY	MGMTID	CHAR (4)	Ν	Management ID	The identification of the provider management.	
ATL_FACILITY	NAME	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Facility Name	The name of a provider certified to participate in the Medicare and/or Medicaid programs.	n

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	NATCEPLOSS	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Loss	y Indicates whether the provider has lost the Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation program.	
NATL_FACILITY	NATCEPLOSSENDDATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Loss End Date	y Identifies the last day that the provider lost the Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation	
NATL_FACILITY	NATCEPWAIVER	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation Program Waiver	y Indicates whether the provider has waived the Nurse Aide Training Competency Evaluation	
NATL_FACILITY	NATCEPWAIVERENDDATE	DATE (8)	N		y Identifies the last day that the provider waived the Nurse Aide Training Competency	
NATL_FACILITY	ODIE_ACCEPTED	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	ODIE Accepted	Indicates whether or not the most recent certification kit was accepted into	
NATL_FACILITY	OPENDATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Open Date	The date that the provider opened for business.	
NATL_FACILITY	OPERCATEG	CHAR (18)	Ν	Operation Category	The operation category of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	OPERSTAT	CHAR (2)	N	Operation Status	The operation status of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	OPERSTATDT	DATE (8)	Ν	Operation Status Date	The date of the operation status of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	OPERSTDESC	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	Operation Status Description	The valid values describing the operation status of the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	OPHOUR	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Operation Hours	The hours that the provideris open for operation.	
NATL_FACILITY	OWNCATDES	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	Ownership Category Description	The description of the ownership category.	
NATL_FACILITY	OWNCOMP	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ν	Ownership Company Name	Ownership company name.	
NATL_FACILITY	OWNERCAT	CHAR (2)	Ν	Ownership Category Code	Ownership category code, i.e., corporation, partnership, non-profit, etc.	
NATL_FACILITY	PARDATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Parent Facility Effective Date	The date that the parent facility came into effect.	
NATL_FACILITY	PARENTID	NUMBER (10.0)	N	Parent Facility ID	The identification of the parent facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	PARTCI_DT	DATE (8)	N	Participation Date	Indicates the date that the provider began participating in the Medicare program.	

_

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_FACILITY	PARTYPE	CHAR (2)	Ν	Parent Facility Type	The type of the parent facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	PARTYPEDES	VARCHAR2 (15)	N	Parent Facility Type Description	The valid values describing the describing the type of the parent facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	PROV_EIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	Provider Employer Identification Number	The Employer Identification Number belonging to the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	REGION	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Region	This field is for future use.	
NATL_FACILITY	REPID	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Repid	The identification of the facility representative.	
NATL_FACILITY	SENATEID	CHAR (3)	Ν	Senate ID	The identification of the facility representative in the Senate.	
NATL_FACILITY	SPECIAL_FOCUS	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Special Focus	Indicates whether or not the provider is a special focus case.	
NATL_FACILITY	SPEC_FOCUS_BEGIN	DATE (8)	Ν	Special Focus Begin Date	Indicates the date that the special focus began for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	SPEC_FOCUS_END	DATE (8)	Ν	Special Focus End Date	Indicates the date that the special focus ended for the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	SRVCNT	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Number of Services	The number of services provided by the provider.	
NATL_FACILITY	SRVEFFECT	DATE (8)	Ν	Services Effective Date	The date that the services came into effect.	
NATL_FACILITY	STAFFID	CHAR (5)	Ν	Staff ID	The identification for staff at the facility.	
NATL_FACILITY	STATEID	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Stateid	This field is for future use.	
NATL_FACILITY	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_FACILITY	STATE_RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	States Region Code	For selected states, identifies the particular region within the state where the provider is	
NATL_FACILITY	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_FACILITY	SUREBOND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Surebond	SUREBOND - used by ASPEN.	
NATL_FACILITY	T1819	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	T1819	T1819 - Used by ASPEN.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
ATL_FACILITY	TEAMABBR	VARCHAR2 (6)	Ν	Facility Teams Abbreviation	The abbreviation for facility teams.	
ATL_FACILITY	TEAMID	CHAR (4)	Ν	Facility Teams ID	The identification of facility teams.	
ATL_FACILITY	TELEPHONE	VARCHAR2 (13)	Ν	Telephone	This is the telephone number of the provider.	
ATL_FACILITY	TITLE18	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Title 18 - Medicare Funding	T/F - Medicare funding.	
ATL_FACILITY	TITLE19	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Title 19 - Medicaid Funding	T/F - Medicaid funding.	
ATL_FACILITY	TLA	DATE (8)	Ν	Medicare Certification Time Limited Agreement	Time limited agreement for Medicare certification (place holder) (same provider	
ATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMA Y_VW	FACILITY_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Facility Internal Identifier	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state.	
ATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMA Y_VW	FIELD_IN_ERROR	VARCHAR2 (200)	Ν	Field In Error	The field in which the error occurred.	
ATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMA Y_VW	MESSAGE_NUMBER	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Message Number	The message number for the error being reported.	
ATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMA Y_VW	NUMBER_OF_ERRORS	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Number Of Errors	The number of errors.	
ATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMA Y_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
ATL_MDS_ERR_SUMMA Y_VW	SUBMIT_DATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS _SMRY_VW	ACPTD_OBRA_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Accepted OBRA Record Count	This field contains the number of OBRA records accepted.	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS _SMRY_VW	ACPTD_PPS_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Accepted PPS Record Count	This field contains the number of PPS records accepted.	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS _SMRY_VW	ACPTD_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Accepted Record Count	This field contains the number of records accepted.	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS _SMRY_VW	ACPTD_TRKNG_FORM_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Accepted Tracking Form Record Count	 This field contains the number of tracking form records accepted. 	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS _SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_A_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	Ν	Average Correction Version A	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_B_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	Ν	Average Correction Version B	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_O_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	Ν	Average Correction Version O	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_P_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	Ν	Average Correction Version P	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	AVG_CRCTN_VRSN_T_NUM	NUMBER (2.1)	Ν	Average Correction Version T	This field contains the average for the field AST_CORR_VER from the Asmt_Hist table for	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Facility Internal Identifier	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. If the number is a positive	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactive Assessments Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactive Assessments Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactive Assessments Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10))
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactive Assessments Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_ASMT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactive Assessments Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_A_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count A	d This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_B_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count B	d This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_O_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count O	d This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10))
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_P_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count P	d This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_INPRPRT_REC_T_C NT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Inappropriate Record Count T	d This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4C	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation No EventCount A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both $AA8a = 00$ and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation No EventCount B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation No Event Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10))

Page 286 of	: 338
-------------	-------

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation No Event Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_NO_EVNT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation No Event Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4B	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Other Reason Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both $AA8a = 00$ and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Other Reason Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Other Reason Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Other Reason Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_OTHR_RSN_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Other Reason Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4D	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessments (except where both $AA8a = 00$ and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	INACTV_TEST_REC_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Inactivation Test Record Submitted Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT4A	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_A_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Maximum Correction Version A	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_B_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Maximum Correction Version B	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_O_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Maximum Correction Version O	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_P_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Maximum Correction Version P	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MAX_CRCTN_VRSN_T_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Maximum Correction Version T	This field contains the maximum correction value for AST_CORR_VER from the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Assessment Count A	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Assessment Count B	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Assessment Count O	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Assessment Count P	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_ASMT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Assessment Count T	This field contains the total number of records where AST_MOD_IND = 'M' from the	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Coding Error Count A	t This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Coding Error Count B	t This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Coding Error Count O	t This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10))
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Coding Error Count P	t This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_CDG_ERR_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Coding Error Count T	t This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3d =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Data Entry Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Data Entry Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Data Entry Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10))
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Data Entry Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_DATA_ENTRY_ER R_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Data Entry Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3b =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Other Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both AA8a = 00 and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Other Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Other Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Other Error Count I	P This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_OTHR_ERR_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Other Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3e =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Software Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both $AA8a = 00$ and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_B_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Software Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Software Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Software Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_SFTWR_ERR_T_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Software Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3c =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_A_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Transcription Error Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment (except where both $AA8a = 00$ and	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_B_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Transcription Error Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment records (AA8a=01,	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_O_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Transcription Error Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_P_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Transcription Error Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	MDFCTN_TRANS_ERR_T_CN T	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Modification Transcription Error Count T	This field contains the total number of all tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT3a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	RJCTD_OBRA_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Rejected OBRA Record Count	This field contains the total number of rejected OBRA assessments.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	RJCTD_PPS_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Rejected PPS Record Count	This field contains the total number of rejected PPS Assessments.	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	RJCTD_REC_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Rejected Record Count	This field contains a count for the number of rejected records over a specific month. The	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	RJCTD_TRKNG_FORM_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Rejected Tracking Form Count	This field contains the total number of rejected tracking forms.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Significant Change Count O	This field contains the total number of significant change assessment records received	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SGNFCNT_CHG_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Significant Change P Count	This field contains the total number of significant change assessment records received	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Significant Correction Count O	This field contains the total number of significant correction assessment records	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SGNFCNT_CRCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Significant Correction P Count	This field contains the total number of significant correction assessment records	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	This field holds the two-character state abbreviation, two-digit CMS region code or 'US'	NATL_GEOGRPHC_VW
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	SUBMSN_MO_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Month Date	The date the submission is received by the system. This is a summary table so the dates are	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Assessment Count A	This field returns the total number of all assessment records (except where both AA8a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Assessment Count B	This field returns the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Assessment Count O	This field returns the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Assessment Count P	This field returns the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_ASMT_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Assessment Count T	This field returns the total number of tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) from the Assessment	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Inactive Assessment Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment records (except where both AA8a =	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Inactive Assessment Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessments (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Inactive Assessment Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Inactive Assessment Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_INACTV_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Inactive Assessment Count T	This field contains the total number of tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where $AT2 = '2'$ from	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_A_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Modification Assessment Count A	This field contains the total number of all assessment records (except where both AA8a =	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_B_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Modification Assessment Count B	This field contains the total number of OBRA and PPS Assessment (AA8a=01,02,03,04,05 OR	
NATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS N_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Modification Assessment Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
IATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS I_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Modification Assessment Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS [_SMRY_VW	TOT_MDFCTN_T_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Modification Assessment Count T	This field contains the total number of tracking records (AA8a=6,7,or 8) where AT2 = '1' from	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS _SMRY_VW	TOT_PTNT_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Patient O Count	Total Patient O Count	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS [_SMRY_VW	TOT_PTNT_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Patient P Count	Total Patient P Count	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS _SMRY_VW	TOT_SGNFCNT_CLNCL_CRC TN_O_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Significant Clinical Correction Count O	This field contains the total number of OBRA Assessments only (AA8a= 01,02,03,04,05 or 10)	
ATL_MDS_FAC_SUBMS _SMRY_VW	TOT_SGNFCNT_CLNCL_CRC TN_P_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	Total Significant Clinical Correction Count P	This field contains the total number of PPS Assessment records (AA8a=1,2,3,4,5,7 or 8)	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A10A_LIVING_WILL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A10A) Living Will	Identification and background information: advanced directives - living will. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A10B_NOT_RECESS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A10B) Do Not Resuscitate	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not resuscitate. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A10C_NOT_HOSPTIAL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A10C) Do Not Hospitalize	Identification and background information: advanced directives - do not hospitalize. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A10D_ORGAN_DONATE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A10D) Organ Donation	Identification and background information: advanced directives - organ donation. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A10E_AUTOPSY_REQ	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A10E) Autopsy Request	Identification and background information: advanced directives - autopsy request. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A10F_FEED_RESTRICT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A10F) Feeding Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - feeding restrictions. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A10G_MED_RESTRICT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A10G) Medication Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - medication restrictions. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A10H_OTH_TRT_REST	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A10H) Other Treatment Restrictions	Identification and background information: advanced directives - other treatment	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A2_ROOM_NUM	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	(A2) Room Number	Identification and background information: room number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	A3A_ASMT_REF_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(A3A) Assessment Reference Date	Identification and background information: last day of MDS observation period.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	A4A_REENTRY_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(A4A) Reentry Date	Identification and background information: date of reentry.	
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A4A_REENTRY_HOSP_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	(A4a) Hospital Reentry Date	
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A4B_ADMIT_FROM	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	(A4B) Admitted From	Identification and background information: admitted from (at re-entry). 1 = Private	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A5_MARTIAL_STATUS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(A5) Marital Status	Identification and background information: marital status. 1 = Never married, 2 = Married, 3	MDS_MARRIAGE_STATUS
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A6_MEDICAL_REC_NUM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	(A6) Medical Record Number	Identification and background information: facility medical record number.	
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7A_MCAID_PER_DIEM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7A) Medicaid Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - medicaid per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7B_MCARE_PER_DIEM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7B) Medicare Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare per diem. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7C_MCARE_ANC_P_A	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7C) Medicare Ancillary Part A	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7D_MCARE_ANC_P_B	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7D) Medicare Ancillary Part B	B Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicare ancillary	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7E_CHAMPUS_P_D	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7E) CHAMPUS Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - CHAMPUS per diem.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7F_VA_PER_DIEM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7F) VA Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - VA per diem. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7G_SELF_FAM_PAY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7G) Self/Family Pay Full Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - self or family pays for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7H_MCAID_MCARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7H) Medicaid Resident Liability/Medicare Co-Pay	Identification and background information: current payment sources - Medicaid resident	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7I_PRIVATE_PAY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7I) Private Insurance Per Diem	n Identification and background information: current payment sources - private insurance per	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A7J_OTHER	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A7J) Other Per Diem	Identification and background information: current payment sources - other per diem. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	A9A_LEGAL_GUARDIAN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A9A) Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: Responsibility/legal guardian - legal guardian. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	_ A9B_OTH_LGL_OVRSGHT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A9B) Other Legal Oversight	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - other legal	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ A9C_DUR_POA_HTLCRE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A9C) Power of Attorney/Health Care	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ A9D_DUR_POA_FIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A9D) Power of Attorney/Financial	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - durable power	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ A9E_FAM_MEM_RESP	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A9E) Family Member Responsible	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - family member	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ A9F_PAT_RESP_SELF	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A9F) Patient Responsible for Self	Identification and background information - responsibility/legal guardian - patient	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ A9G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(A9G) None of Above Legal Guardian	Identification and background information: responsibility/legal guardian - none of above. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA1A_FIRST_NM	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	(AA1A) First Name	Resident's first name.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA1B_MIDDLE_INTIAL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	(AA1B) Middle Initial	Resident's middle initial.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA1C_LAST_NM	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	(AA1C) Last Name	Resident's last name.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA1D_NAME_SUFFIX	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(AA1D) Name Suffix	Resident's name suffix.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA2_GENDER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(AA2) Gender	Resident's gender. 1 = Male, 2 = Female.	MDS_GENDER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA3_BIRTH_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(AA3) Birth Date	Resident's birthdate. If only the year (YYYY) was submitted, the month is defaulted to 01 and	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA4_RACE_ETH	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	(AA4) Race/Ethnicity	Resident's race/ethnicity. 1 = American Indian/Alaskan Native, 2 = Asian/Pacific	MDS_RACE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA5A_SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AA5A) Social Security Number	Social Security number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA5B_PAT_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	(AA5B) Patient Medicare Number	Medicare number (or comparable railroad insurance number).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ AA6A_FAC_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (15)	Ν	(AA6A) Facility Medicaid Number	State facility provider number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AA6B_FAC_MCARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	(AA6B) Facility Medicare Number	Federal facility provider number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AA7_PAT_MCAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	(AA7) Patient Medicaid Number	Patient's Medicaid number.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AA8A_PRI_RFA	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. 01 = Admission assessment, 02 = Annual assessment, 03 =	MDS_PRIM_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AA8B_SPC_RFA	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5- day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	MDS_SEC_ASMT_RSN
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB10A_MR_DD_NA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB10B_MR_DD_DOWNS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB10B) Downs Syndrome	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - Down's Syndrome. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB10C_MR_DD_AUTISM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB10D) Epilepsy	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB10D_MR_DD_EPI	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB10E) Other Organic Condition Related to MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB10E_MR_DD_OTH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB10F) MR/DD with No Organic Condition	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - MR/DD with organic condition	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB10F_MR_DD_NO_ORG	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB11) Background Information Completed Date	Demographic information: date background information was completed.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB11_BACKGRD_CP_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(AB1) Date of Entry	Demographic information: date of entry - date the stay began.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB1_ENTRY_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(AB10A) No MR/DD	Demographic information: conditions related to MR/DD status - non-applicable - no MR/DD. 0	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB2_ADMIT_FROM	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(AB2) Admitted From	Demographic information: admitted from (at entry). 1 = Private home/apartment with no	MDS_ADMITTED_FROM
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB3_LIVED_ALONE	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	(AB3) Lived Alone Prior to Entry	y Demographic information: lived alone (prior to entry). $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$, $2 = In$ other facility.	MDS_NO_YES_OTHER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB4_PRIOR_ZIP	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	(AB4) ZIP Code of Prior Primary Residence	Demographic information: ZIP code of prior primary residence.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB5A_PRIOR_THIS_NF	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB5A) Prior Stay in This Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - prior stay at this nursing home. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB5B_PRIOR_OTH_NF	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB5B) Stay in Other Nursing Home	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - stay in other nursing home. $0 =$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AB5C_OTH_RF	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB5C) Other Residential Facility	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - other residential facility. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AB5D_PRIOR_PSHCH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB5D) MH/Psychiatric Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MH/psychiatric setting. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AB5E_PRIOR_MR_DD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB5E) MR/DD Setting	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - MR/DD setting. 0 = No, 1 = Yes,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AB5F_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB5F) None of Above Residential History	Demographic information: residential history prior to entry - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AB6_LIFE_OCCUP	VARCHAR2 (21)	Ν	(AB6) Lifetime Occupation	Demographic information: lifetime occupation(s).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AB7_EDUCATION	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(AB7) Education	Demographic information: education (highest level completed). 1 = No schooling, 2 = 8th	MDS_EDUCATION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AB8A_PRI_LANG	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(AB8A) Language	Demographic information: primary language. 0 = English, 1 = Spanish, 2 = French, 3 = Other.	MDS_LANGUAGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AB8B_OTH_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AB8B) Other Language	Demographic information: if other (language), specify.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AB9_MH_HISTORY	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(AB9) Mental Health History	Demographic information: mental health history. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AC1A_LATE_NITE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1A) Stays Up Late at Night	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays up late at night. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AC1B_NAPS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1B) Naps Regularly During Day	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - naps regularly during day. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AC1C_OUT_1_WEEK	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1C) Goes Out 1+ Days a Week	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - goes out one or more days a week. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ ACID_STAY_BUSY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1D) Stays Busy With Hobbies/Reading/Fixed Daily Routine	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - stays busy with hobbies/fixed routine. $0 = No, 1 =$	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AC1E_TIME_ALONE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1E) Spends Most of Time Alone/Watching TV	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - spends most time alone or watching TV. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AC1F_INDEP_INDOORS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1F) Moves Independently Indoors	Customary routine: cycle of daily events - moves independently indoors. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AC1G_TOBAC_DAILY	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1G) Use of Tobacco Product at Least Daily	ts Customary routine: cycle of daily events - use of tobacco daily. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AC1H_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1H) None of Above Cycle o Daily Events	f Customary routine: cycle of daily events - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ AC1I_FOOD_PREF	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1I) Distinct Food Preference	es Customary routine: eating patterns - distinct food preferences. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	AC1J_EAT_BTWN_MEAL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1J) Eats Between Meals	Customary routine: eating patterns - eats between meals most days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1K_ALC_WKLY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1K) Use of Alcoholic Beverages at Least Weekly	Customary routine: eating patterns - use of alcohol weekly. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1L_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1L) None of Above Eating Patterns	Customary routine: eating patterns - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1M_BEDCTHS_DAY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1M) In Bedclothes Much of Day	Customary routine: ADL patterns - in bedclothes much of day. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1N_TOLIET_NIGHT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1N) Wakens to Toilet Most Nights	Customary routine: ADL patterns - wakens to toilet most nights. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC10_IRREG_BOWEL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1O) Has Irregular Bowel Movement Pattern	Customary routine: ADL patterns - has irregular bowel movement pattern. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1P_SHOWERS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1P) Showers for Bathing	Customary routine: ADL patterns - showers for bathing. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1Q_BATH_PM	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1Q) Bathing in PM	Customary routine: ADL patterns - bathing in PM. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1R_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1R) None of Above ADL Patterns	Customary routine: ADL patterns - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1S_CONTACT_REL	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1S) Daily Contact with Relatives/Close Friends	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily contact with relatives/friends. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1T_ATTEND_CHURCH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1T) Usually Attends Church/Temple/Synagogue	Customary routine: involvement patterns - usually attends church, temple, etc. $0 = No$, $1 =$	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1U_STRNGTH_FAITH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1U) Finds Strength in Faith	Customary routine: involvement patterns - finds strength in faith. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1V_ANIMAL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1V) Daily Animal Companion/Presence	Customary routine: involvement patterns - daily animal companion. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1W_GROUP_ACT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1W) Involved in Group Activities	Customary routine: involvement patterns - involved in group activities. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1X_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(AC1X) None of Above Involvement Patterns	Customary routine: involvement patterns - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	AC1Y_UNKNOWN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(AC1Y) Unknown Customary Routine	Customary routine: involvement patterns - unknown customary routine. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of assessments that went into calculating the record.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	AST_BEG_VER_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Assessment Beginning Version Date	Beginning date of the submission file that contains the version of this assessment.	
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	AST_CORR_VER	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Assessment Correction Version	Number of the assessment. 00 = Original, 01 = First correction, 02 = Second correction, etc.	
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	AST_END_VER_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Assessment Correction Version Date	Date of the submission file that contains the correction or inactivation request of this	
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B1_COMATOSE	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(B1) Comatose	Cognitive patterns: comatose. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. If 1 then skip to Section G.	MDS_NO_YES
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B2A_ST_MEMORY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B2A) Short Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: short-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B2B_LT_MEMORY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B2B) Long Term Memory	Cognitive patterns: long-term memory OK. 0 = Memory OK, 1 = Memory problem.	MDS_MEMORY
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B3A_CURNT_SEASON	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(B3A) Current Season	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - current season. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B3B_LOC_OWN_ROOM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(B3B) Location of Own Room	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - location of own room. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B3C_STAFF	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(B3C) Staff Names/Faces	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - staff names/faces. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B3D_IN_HOME	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(B3D) That He/She is in Nursing Home	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - that he/she in nursing home. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B3E_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(B3E) None of Above are Recalled	Cognitive patterns: memory/recall ability - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B4_DAY_DCSN_MAKING	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B4) Daily Decision Making Skills	Cognitive patterns: cognitive skills/daily decision making. 0 = Independent, 1 = Modified	MDS_DAILY_DECISION
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B5A_DISTRACTED	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B5A) Easily Distracted	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - easily distracted. 0 = Behavior not present, 1 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B5B_ALTER_PERCEPT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B5B) Altered Perception	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of altered perception/awareness. 0 =	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B5C_DISORG_SPEECH	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B5C) Disorganized Speech	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - episodes of disorganized speech. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B5D_RESTLESS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B5D) Restlessness	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of restlessness. 0 = Behavior not present,	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	B5E_LETHARGY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B5E) Lethargy	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - periods of lethargy. 0 = Behavior not present, 1	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ B5F_MENTAL_FUNC	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B5F) Varied Mental Function	Cognitive patterns: indicators of delirium - mental function varies during day. 0 = Behavior	MDS_DELIRIUM_IND
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ B6_CHANG_COG_STAT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(B6) Change in Cognitive Status	Cognitive patterns: indicators of Delirium - change in cognitive status as compared to status	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	C1_HEARING	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(C1) Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: hearing. 0 = Hears adequately, 1 = Minimal difficulty, 2 =	MDS_HEARING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, C2A_HEARAID_USED	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(C2A) Hearing Aid Present and Used	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C2B_HRAID_NOT_USE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(C2B) Hearing Aid Present and Not Used Regularly	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - hearing aid	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	C2C_OTHER_RECPT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(C2C) Other Receptive Communication Techniques Use	Communications/hearing patterns: d communication devices/techniques - other	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C2D_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(C2D) None of Above Communication Devices	Communications/hearing patterns: communication devices/techniques - none of	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	C3A_SPEECH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(C3A) Speech	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - speech. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	C3B_WRITE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(C3B) Writing Messages to Express Needs	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - writing messages. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C3C_SIGN_LANG	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(C3C) American Sign Language/Braille	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - American Sign language/Braille. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C3D_GESTURES	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3D) Signs/Gestures/Sounds	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - signs/gestures/sounds. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C3E_COMM_BOARD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(C3E) Communication Board	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - communication board. $0 = No$, $1 =$	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C3F_OTHER	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3F) Other Mode of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - other. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C3G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(C3G) None of Above Modes of Expression	Communications/hearing patterns: modes of expression - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C4_IS_UNDERSTOOD	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(C4) Making Self Understood	Communications/hearing patterns: making self understood, 0 = Understood, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTOOD
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C5_SPEECH_CLARITY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(C5) Speech Clarity	Communications/hearing patterns: speech clarity. 0 = Clear speech, 1 = Unclear speech, 2	MDS_SPEECH
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ C6_UNDERSTAND_OTH	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(C6) Ability to Understand Others	Communications/hearing patterns: ability to understand others. 0 = Understands, 1 = Usually	MDS_UNDERSTAND_OTHERS

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ C7_CHANGE_IN_COMM	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(C7) Change in Communication/Hearing	Communications/hearing patterns: change in communication/hearing. 0 = No change, 1 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ CREATED_DATE	DATE (7)	Ν	Created Date	The date that the options were entered into the system.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ D1_VISION	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(D1) Vision	Vision Patterns: vision. 0 = Adequate, 1 = Impaired, 2 = Moderately impaired, 3 = Highly	MDS_VISION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ D2A_SIDE_VISN_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(D2A) Side Vision Problems	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - side vision problems. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	D2B_FLASHES_LIGHT	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(D2B) Experiences Seeing Halos/Rings Around Light/Flashes of Light	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - sees halos/rings/flashes/curtains. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ D2C_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(D2C) None of Above Visual Limitations	Vision patterns: visual limitations/difficulties - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ D3_VISUAL_APP	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(D3) Visual Appliances	Vision patterns: visual appliances. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value for	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ E1A_NEG_STATE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1A) Negative Statements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ E1B_REPEAT_QUES	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1B) Repetitive Questions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ E1C_REPEAT_VERB	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1C) Repetitive Verbalizations	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ E1D_PRST_ANGER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1D) Persistent Anger	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ E1E_SELF_DEPER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1E) Self Depreciation	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ E1F_UNREAL_FEARS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1F) Unrealistic Fears	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ E1G_TERRIBLE_FEEL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1G) States Something Terrible About to Happen	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ E1H_HLTH_COMPLAIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1H) Repetitive Health Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ E1I_ANX_COMP	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1I) Repetitive Anxious Complaints	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - verbal	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ E1J_UNPLEAS_MORN	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1J) Unpleasant Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	E1K_INSOMINA	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1K) Insomnia	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - sleep cycle	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E1L_WORRIED_FACE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1L) Sad Facial Expressions	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E1M_CRYING	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1M) Crying	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	EIN_REPEAT_MOVES	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1N) Repetitive Physical Movements	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E10_WITHDRAWN	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1O) Withdrawal	Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E1P_LESS_INTERACT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E1P) Reduced Social Interaction	n Mood and behavior patterns: indicators of depression, anxiety, sad mood - loss of interest -	MDS_DEPRESSION
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E2_MOOD_PERSIST	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E2) Mood Persistance	Mood and behavior patterns: mood persistence. One or more indicators not easily altered by	MDS_MOOD_PERSISTANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E3_MOOD_CHANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E3) Change in Mood	Mood and behavior patterns: change in mood as compared to status 90 days ago. $0 = No$ change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E4AA_WANDERS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4AA) Wandering Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E4AB_WANDERS_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4AB) Wandering Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - wandering - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E4BA_VRBL_ABUSIVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4BA) Verbally Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E4BB_VRBL_ABUS_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4BB) Verbally Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - verbally abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E4CA_PHYS_ABUSIVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4CA) Physcially Abusive Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E4CB_PHYS_ABUS_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4CB) Physically Abusive Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - physically abusive behavioral	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E4DA_DIS_BEHAVIOR	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4DA) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E4DB_DIS_BEHAV_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4DB) Socially Inappropriate Behavior Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - socially inappropriate/disruptive	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E4EA_RESIST_CARE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4EA) Resists Care Frequency	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_FREQ

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	E4EB_RESIST_ALT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E4EB) Resists Care Alterability	Mood and behavior patterns: behavioral symptoms - resists care - behavior symptom	MDS_BEHAVIOR_ALTER
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	E5_CHANGE_BEHAVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(E5) Change in Behavioral Symptoms	Mood and behavior patterns: change in behavior symptoms. 0 = No change, 1 = Improved, 2 =	MDS_NC_IMP_DET_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (7)	Ν	Effective Date	For MDS, the effective date is based on the (AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment field.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F1A_ACTIVE_OTHERS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F1A) At Ease Interacting with Others	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease interacting with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F1B_PLAN_ACTIVITY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F1B) At Ease Doing Planned Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F1C_SELF_ACTIVITY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F1C) At Ease Doing Self- Initiated Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - at ease doing self-	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F1D_OWN_GOALS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F1D) Establishes Own Goals	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - establishes own goals. 0	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F1E_DAY_ACTIVITY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F1E) Pursues Involvement in Life of Facility	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - pursues involvement in	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F1F_ACPT_INVITE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F1F) Accepts Invitations Into Most Group Activities	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - accepts invitations to	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F1G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F1G) None of Above Sense of Initiative	Psychosocial well-being: sense of initiative/involvement - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F2A_CONFLICT_STAFF	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F2A) Covert/Open Conflict with Staff	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - covert/open conflict with or repeated criticism	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F2B_CONFLCT_RMMATE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F2B) Unhappy With Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with roommate. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F2C_CONFLT_OTH_RES	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F2C) Unhappy With Residents Other Than Roommate	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - unhappy with other residents. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F2D_EXPRS_ANGER	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F2D) Openly Express Conflict with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - openly expresses conflict/anger with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F2E_NO_CNTCT_FAM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F2E) Absense of Personal Contact with Family/Friends	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - absence of personal contact with	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F2F_RECENT_LOSS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F2F) Recent Loss of Close Family Member/Friend	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - recent loss of close family member/friend. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F2G_NOT_ADJUST	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F2G) Does Not Adjust Well Easily to Change in Routine	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - does not easily adjust to routine change. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F2H_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F2H) None of Above Unsettled Relationships	Psychosocial well-being: unsettled relationships - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F3A_PAST_ROLES	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F3A) Strong Identifications with Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - strong identification with past roles. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F3B_SADNESS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F3B) Expresses Sadness/Anger Over Lost Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - expresses sadness/anger/empty feeling over lost	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F3C_DIFFERENCE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν		Psychosocial well-being: past roles - resident perceives that daily routine (customary routine,	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	F3D_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(F3D) None of Above Past Roles	Psychosocial well-being: past roles - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Facility Internal Identifier	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1AA_SELF_BED	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1AA) Bed Mobility Self Performance	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL self-performance.	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1AB_SUPP_BED	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1AB) Bed Mobility Support Provided	Psychosocial functioning and structural problems: bed mobility - ADL support provided.	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1BA_SELF_TRANS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1BA) Transfer Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1BB_SUPP_TRANS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1BB) Transfer Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: transfer - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1CA_SELF_WLK_RM	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1CA) Walk In Room Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1CB_SUPP_WLK_RM	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1CB) Walk in Room Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in room - ADL support provided. 0 = No	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1DA_SELF_WLK_CORR	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1DA) Walk In Corridor Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1DB_SUPP_WLK_CORR	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1DB) Walk in Corridor Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: walk in corridor - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	GIEA_SELF_LOC_UNIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1EA) Locomotion on Unit Self Performance	f Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1EB_SUPP_LOC_UNIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1EB) Locomotion on Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion on unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1FA_SELF_LOC_OFFU	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1FA) Locomotion off Unit Sel: Performance	f Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, G1FB_SUPP_LOC_OFFU	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1FB) Locomotion off Unit Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: locomotion off unit - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	GIGA_SELF_DRESS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1GA) Dressing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1GB_SUPP_DRESS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1GB) Dressing Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: dressing - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G1HA_SELF_EAT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1HA) Eating Self Performance	e Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, G1HB_SUPP_EAT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1HB) Eating Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: eating - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup or	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, G1IA_SELF_TOLIET	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1IA) Toilet Use Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, G1IB_SUPP_TOLIET	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1IB) Toilet Use Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: toilet use - ADL support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, G1JA_SELF_HYGIENE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1JA) Personal Hygiene Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL self-performance. 0 =	MDS_SELF_PERFORMANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, G1JB_SUPP_HYGIENE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G1JB) Personal Hygiene Support Provided	Physical functioning and structural problems: personal hygiene - ADL support provided. 0 =	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, G2A_BATH_SELF	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G2A) Bathing Self Performance	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bath self performance. 0 =	MDS_BATHING
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G2B_BATH_SUPPORT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G2B) Bathing Support	Physical functioning and structural problems: bathing - bathing support provided. 0 = No setup	MDS_SUPPORT_PROVIDED
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G3A_BALANCE_STAND	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G3A) Balance while Standing	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while standing in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G3B_BALANCE_SIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G3B) Balance while Sitting	Physical functioning and structural problems: test of balance - balance while sitting in last 7	MDS_BALANCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4AA_NECK_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4AA) Neck Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4AB_NECK_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4AB) Neck Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, G4BA_ARM_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4BA) Arm Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, G4BB_ARM_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4BB) Arm Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4CA_HAND_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4CA) Hand Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4CB_HAND_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4CB) Hand Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4DA_LEG_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4DA) Leg Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4DB_LEG_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4DB) Leg Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4EA_FOOT_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4EA) Foot Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4EB_FOOT_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4EB) Foot Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4FA_OTH_RANGE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4FA) Other Limitation of Range of Motion	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_MOTION_RANGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G4FB_OTH_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G4FB) Other Limitation of Voluntary Movement	Physical functioning and structural problems: functional limitation in range of motion in last 7	MDS_VOLUNTARY_MOVEME NT
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G5A_CANE_CRUTCH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G5A) Cane/Walker/Crutch	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G5B_SELF_WHEEL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G5B) Wheeled Self	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheeled	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G5C_OTHER_WHEEL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G5C) Other Person Wheeled	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G5D_WHEELCHAIR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G5D) Wheelchair Primary Mode of Locomotion	e Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of locomotion in last 7 days - wheelchair	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G6A_BEDFAST	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G6A) Bedfast All/Most of Time	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bedfast all or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G6B_USE_BEDRAILS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G6B) Bed Rails Used for Bed Mobility/Transfer	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - bed rails for	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G6C_LIFTED_MAN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G6C) Lifted Manually	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G6D_LIFTED_MECH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G6D) Lifted Mechanically	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - lifted	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G6E_TRANS_AID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G6E) Transfer Aid	Physical functioning and structural problems: modes of transfer in last 7 days - transfer aid. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G7_SEG_TASKS	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(G7) Task Segmentation	This field indicates if some or all of ADL activities were broken into subtasks during the	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G8A_RES_INDEP	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G8A) Resident Believes he/she Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G8B_STAFF_INDEP	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(G8B) Staff Believes Resident is Capable of Increased Independence	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - staff -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G8C_SLOW	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G8C) Resident Able to Perform Tasks/Activity but is Slow	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G8D_ADL_DIFFERENCE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G8D) Difference in ADL Performance Morning to Evening	Physical functioning and structural problems: g ADL functional rehabilitation potential -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G8E_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(G8E) None of Above Rehabilitation Potential	Physical functioning and structural problems: ADL functional rehabilitation potential - none of	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	G9_CHG_ADL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(G9) Change in ADL Function	This field indicates if the resident's ADL self- performance status has changed as compared to	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H1A_BOWEL_CONTRL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(H1A) Bowel Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bowel continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H1B_BLADDER_CONTRL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(H1B) Bladder Continence	Continence in last 14 days: continence self control - bladder continence. 0 = Continent, 1 =	MDS_CONTINENCE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H2A_REG_BOWEL_MOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H2A) Bowel Elimination Patterr Regular	n Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - bowel elimination pattern regular. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H2B_CONSTIPATION	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H2B) Constipation	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - constipation. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H2C_DIARRHEA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H2C) Diarrhea	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - diarrhea. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H2D_FECAL_IMPACT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H2D) Fecal Impaction	Continence in last 14 days: bowel elimination pattern - fecal impaction. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H3A_TOLIET_PLAN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H3A) Any Scheduled Toileting Plan	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - any scheduled toileting plan. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H3B_BLADDER_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H3B) Bladder Retraining Program	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - bladder retraining program. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H3C_EXTERN_CATH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H3C) External Condom Catheter	r Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - external (condom) catheter. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	H3D_INDWELL_CATH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H3D) Indwelling Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - indwelling catheter. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	, H3E_INTERMIT_CATH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H3E) Intermittent Catheter	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - intermittent catheter. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ H3F_NOT_USE_TOLIET	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H3F) Did Not Use Toilet Room/Commode/Urinal	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - did not use toilet/commode/urinal. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ H3G_PADS_USED	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H3G) Pads/Briefs Used	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - pads/briefs used. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ H3H_ENEMAS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H3H) Enemas/Irrigation	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - enemas/irrigation. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ H3I_OSTOMY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(H3I) Ostomy Present	Continence in last 14 days: appliances and programs - ostomy present. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ H4_CHANGE_URINARY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(H4) Change in Urinary Continence	Continence in last 14 days: change in urinary continence since last assessment. $0 = No$ change,	MDS_NC_IMP_DET
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ IIAA_SEIZURE_DIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1A) Diabetes Mellitus	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional - diabetes	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ I1A_DIABETES	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1AA) Seizure Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - seizure disorder. $0 = No, 1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ IIBB_TIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1B) Hyperthyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ IIB_HYPERTHYRD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1BB) Transient Ischemic Attac	k Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - transcient ischemic attached (TIA). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ IICC_BRAIN_INJURY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1C) Hypothyroidism	Disease diagnosis: diseases - endocrine/metabolic/nutritional -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ IIC_HYPOTHYRD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(IICC) Traumatic Brain Injury	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - traumatic brain injury. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ IIDD_ANX_DIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(IID) Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - arteriosclerotic heart disease (ASHD). 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ IID_ASHD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(IIDD) Anxiety Disorder	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - anxiety disorder. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ IIEE_DEPRESSION	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1E) Cardiac Dysrhythmias	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - cardiac dysrhythmia. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ IIE_CARD_DYSRH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1EE) Depression	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - depression. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFI _HSTRY_VW	_ I1FF_MANIC_DEPRES	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1F) Congestive Heart Failure	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - congestive heart failure. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	IIF_CON_HEART_FAIL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1FF) Manic Depression Bipola Disease	r Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - Manic Depressive (Bipolar Disease). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIGG_SCHIZO	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1G) Deep Vein Thrombosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart circulation - deep vein thrombosis. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIG_VEIN_THROMB	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1GG) Schizophrenia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - psychiatric/mood - schizophrenia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I1HH_ASTHMA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1H) Hypertension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypertension. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I1H_HYPERTENSION	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1HH) Asthma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - asthma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIII_COPD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1I) Hypotension	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - hypotension. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	III_HYOPTENSION	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1II) Emphysema/COPD	Disease diagnosis: diseases - pulmonary - emphysema/COPD. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIJJ_CATARACTS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(IIJ) Peripheral Vascular Disease	e Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - peripheral vascular disease. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIJ_PERI_VAC_DIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1JJ) Cataracts	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - cataracts. 0 = No, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I1KK_DIAB_RETIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1K) Other Cardiovascular Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - heart/circulation - other cardiovascular disease. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIK_OTH_CARDIO_DIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1KK) Diabetic Retinopathy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - diabetic retinopathy. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IILL_GALUCOMA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1L) Arthritis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - arthritis. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIL_ARTHRITIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1LL) Glaucoma	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - glaucoma. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIMM_MACULAR_DEGN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1M) Hip Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - hip fracture. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I1M_HIP_FRAC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1MM) Macular Degeneration	Disease diagnosis: diseases - sensory - macular degeneration. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IINN_ALLERGIES	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1N) Missing Limb	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - missing limb. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIN_MISS_LIMB	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1NN) Allergies	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - allergies. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I100_ANEMIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1O) Osteoporosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - osteoporsis. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIO_OSTEOPORO	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1OO) Anemia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - anemia. $0 =$ No, $1 =$ Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I1PP_CANCER	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1P) Pathological Bone Fracture	Disease diagnosis: diseases - musculoskeletal - pathological bone fracture. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I1P_PATH_BONE_FRAC	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(I1PP) Cancer	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - cancer. $0 =$ No, $1 =$ Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIQQ_RENAL_FAIL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1Q)Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Alzheimer's disease. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIQ_ALZHEIMER	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1Q) Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - other - renal failure. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIR_APHASIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1R) Aphasia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - aphasia. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIS_CEREBRAL_PALSY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1S) Cerebral Palsy	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebral palsy. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIT_STROKE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1T) Cerebrovascular Accident/Stroke	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - cerebrovascular accident (stroke). 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIU_DEMENTIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1U) Dementia Other than Alzheimers Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - dementia other than Alzheimer's. $0 = No$, $1 =$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIV_HEMIPLEGIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1V) Hemiplegia/Hemiparesis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - hemiplegia/hemiparesis. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I1W_M_S	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1W) Multiple Sclerosis	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - multiple sclerosis. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIX_PARAPLEGIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1X) Paraplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - paraplegia. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIY_PARKINSON	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1Y) Parkinsons Disease	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - Parkinson's disease. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	IIZ_QUADRIPLEGIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I1Z) Quadriplegia	Disease diagnosis: diseases - neurological - quadriplegia. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I2A_AB_RES_INFECT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2A) Antibiotic Resistant Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - antibiotic resistant infection. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	I2B_CLOST_DIFF	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2B) Clostridium Difficile	Disease diagnosis: infections - clostridium difficile (c. diff.). $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, I2C_CONJUNCT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2C) Conjunctivitis	Disease diagnosis: infections - conjunctivitis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, I2D_HIV	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2D) HIV Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - HIV infection. $0 = No, 1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, I2E_PNEUMONIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2E) Pneumonia	Disease diagnosis: infections - pneumonia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ I2F_RESP_INFECT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2F) Respiratory Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - respiratory infection. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, I2G_SEPTICEMIA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2G) Septicemia	Disease diagnosis: infections - septicemia. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, I2H_STD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2H) Sexually Transmitted Diseases	Disease diagnosis: infections - sexually transmitted diseases. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, 121_TUBERCULOSIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2I) Tuberculosis	Disease diagnosis: infections - tuberculosis. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid value	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ I2J_UTI_THRTY_DAYS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2J) Urinary Tract Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - urinary tract infection in last 30 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, I2K_VIRAL_HEP	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2K) Viral Hepititis	Disease diagnosis: infections - viral hepatitis. $0 = No, 1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, I2L_WOUND	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(I2L) Wound Infection	Disease diagnosis: infections - wound infection. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J3A_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	Ν	(I3A) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis A.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J3B_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	Ν	(13B) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis B.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J3C_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	Ν	(13C) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis C. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ I3D_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	Ν	(I3D) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis D. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JI3E_OTHR_ICD9_CD	VARCHAR2 (7)	Ν	(I3E) Other Diagnosis/ICD-9 Codes	Disease diagnosis: other current or more detailed diagnoses (ICD9) - other diagnosis E. The '&'	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JIA_WEIGHT_CHG	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1A) Weight Gain/Loss of 3+ Pounds	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - weight fluctuations 3+	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JIB_NOT_LIE_FLAT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1B) Inability to Lie Flat Due to Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - inability to lie flat -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	, J1C_DEHYDRATED	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1C) Dehydrated/Output Exceeds Input	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - dehydrated - output	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J1D_INSUFF_FLUID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1D) Insufficient Fluid	Health conditions: problem conditions - indicators of fluid status - insufficient fluid in	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JIE_DELUSIONS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1E) Delusions	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - delusions in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JIF_VERTIGO	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1F) Dizziness/Vertigo	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - dizziness/vertigo in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JIG_EDEMA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1G) Edema	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - edema in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J1H_FEVER	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1H) Fever	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - fever in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The ' & '	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JII_HALLUCINATIONS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1I) Hallucinations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - hallucinations in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J1J_INTERN_BLEED	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1J) Internal Bleeding	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - internal bleeding in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JIK_LUNG_ASPIR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1K) Recurrent Lung Aspirations	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - recurrent lung aspirations in last 90 days. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JIL_SHORT_BREATH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1L) Shortness of Breath	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - shortness of breath in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 =$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JIM_SYNCOPE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1M) Syncope/Fainting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - syncope (fainting) in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 =$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	JIN_UNSTEADY_GAIT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1N) Unsteady Gait	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - unsteady gait in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J10_VOMIT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J1O) Vomiting	Health conditions: problem conditions - other - vomiting in last 7 days. 0 = No, 1 = Yes. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J2A_PAIN_FREQUENCY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(J2A) Pain Frequency	Health conditions: pain symptoms - frequency in last 7 days. If 0 = No, skip to J4. 0 = No pain, 1	MDS_PAIN_FREQ
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J2B_PAIN_INTENSITY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(J2B) Pain Intensity	Health conditions: pain symptoms - intensity in last 7 days. $1 = Mild$ pain, $2 = Moderate$ pain, 3	MDS_PAIN_INTENSITY
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J3A_BACK_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3A) Back Pain	Health conditions: pain site - back pain in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	J3B_BONE_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3B) Bone Pain	Health conditions: pain site - bone pain in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J3C_CHEST_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3C) Chest Pain while Doing Usual Activities	Health conditions: pain site - chest pain during usual activities in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J3D_HEADACHE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3D) Headache	Health conditions: pain site - headache in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J3E_HIP_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3E) Hip Pain	Health conditions: pain site - hip pain in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a	MDS_NO_YES_SP
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J3F_INCISION_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3F) Incisional Pain	Health conditions: pain site - incisional pain in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J3G_JOINT_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3G) Joint Pain	Health conditions: pain site - joint pain (other than hip) in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_NO_YES_SP
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J3H_TISSUE_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3H) Soft Tissue Pain	Health conditions: pain site - soft tissue pain (lesion, muscle) in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J3I_STOMACH_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3I) Stomach Pain	Health conditions: pain site - stomach pain in last 7 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_NO_YES_SP
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J3J_OTHER	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J3J) Other Pain Site	Health conditions: pain site - other in last 7 days. 0 = No, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a valid	MDS_NO_YES_SP
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J4A_FELL_30_DAYS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J4A) Fell in Past 30 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 30 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J4B_FELL_OVR_31_DA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J4B) Fell in Past 31-180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - fell in past 31-180 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
IATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J4C_HIP_FRC_180_DA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J4C) Hip Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - hip fracture in last 180 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J4D_OTH_FRC_180_DA	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J4D) Other Fracture in Last 180 Days	Health conditions: accidents - other fracture in last 180 days. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J4E_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J4E) None of Above Accidents	Health conditions: accidents - none of above. $0 = No, 1 = Yes.$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J5A_UNSTABLE_COND	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J5A) Conditions/Disease Make Residents Mood/Behavior Unstable	Health conditions: stability of conditions - conditions/diseases lead to instability. $0 = No, 1$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
JATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J5B_ACUTE_EPISODE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J5B) Resident Experiencing Episode of Recurrent/Chronic Problem	Health conditions: stability of conditions - resident experiencing acute episode/flare-up. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J5C_END_STG_DISEAS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J5C) End Stage Disease	Health conditions: stability of conditions - end- stage disease, 6 or fewer months to live. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	J5D_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(J5D) None of Above Stability of Conditions	f Health conditions: stability of conditions - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K1A_CHEW_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K1A) Chewing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - chewing problem. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	K1B_SWALLOW_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K1B) Swallowing Problem	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - swallowing problems. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K1C_MOUTH_PAIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K1C) Mouth Pain	Oral/nutritional status: oral problems - mouth pain. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K2A_HEIGHT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	(K2A) Height	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - height (inches).	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	K2B_WEIGHT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	(K2B) Weight	Oral/nutritional status: height and weight - weight (pounds). The '&' character was a valid	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K3A_WEIGHT_LOSS	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(K3A) Weight Loss	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight loss. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more in	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K3B_WEIGHT_GAIN	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(K3B) Weight Gain	Oral/nutritional status: weight change - weight gain. 5% or more in 30 days; 10% or more 180	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K4A_COMP_FOOD_TAST	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K4A) Complains About the Taste of Many Foods	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - complains about taste of many foods. $0 = No, 1$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K4B_CONSTANT_HUNGR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K4B) Regular Complaints of Hunger	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - regular complaints of hunger. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K4C_NOT_EATING	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K4C) Leaves 25 percent or more Food Uneaten at Most Meals	e Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - leaves 25% or more food uneaten at most meals.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K4D_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K4D) None of Above Nutritional Problems	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional problems - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K5A_PARENTERAL_IV	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K5A) Parenteral IV	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - parenteral/IV. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K5B_FEED_TUBE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K5B) Feeding Tube	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - feeding tube. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K5C_MECH_DIET	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K5C) Mechanically Altered Die	t Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - mechanically altered diet. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K5D_SYRINGE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K5D) Syringe Oral Feeding	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - syringe (oral feeding). $0 = No$, $1 =$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K5E_THERAPY_DIET	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K5E) Therapeutic Diet	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - therapeutic diet. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, K5F_DIET_SUPP	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K5F) Dietary Supplement Between Meals	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - dietary supplement between meals.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	K5G_PLATE_GRD	VARCHAR2 (9)	N	(K5G) Plate Guard, Stabilized Built-Up Utensil, Etc	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - plate guard, stabilized utensil, etc. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	K5H_WGT_PROG	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(K5H) On a Planned Weight Change Program	Oral/nutritional status: nutritional approaches in last 7 days - on a planned weight change	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	K6A_TOTAL_CALORIES	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(K6A) Calories Received in Last 7 Days	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - total calories (%) received in last seven	MDS_TOT_CAL
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	K6B_FLUID_INTAKE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(K6B) Fluid Intake Per Day	Oral/nutritional status: parenteral of enteral intake - average fluid intake (daily) in last seven	MDS_FLUID_INTAKE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	L1A_DEBRIS_B4_BED	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(L1A) Debris Present in Mouth Prior to Going to Bed	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - debris in mouth before bed. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	L1B_DENTURES	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(L1B) Has Dentures/Removable Bridge	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - has dentures or removable bridge. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	L1C_LOST_TEETH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(L1C) Some/All Natural Teeth Lost	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - some/all natural teeth lost. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	L1D_LOOSE_TEETH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(L1D) Broken/Loose/Carious Teeth	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - broken, loose, or carious teeth. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	L1E_INFLAMED_GUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(L1E) Inflamed/Swollen/Bleeding Gums	Oral/dental status - oral status and disease prevention: inflamed/bleeding gums, oral	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	L1F_DAY_TEETH_CLEAN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(L1F) Daily Cleaning of Teeth/Dentures	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - daily cleaning teeth/dentures or	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	L1G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(L1G) None of Above Oral Status	Oral/dental status: oral status and disease prevention - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	LAST_ADMIT_REC_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Last Admission Record Date	Date of last admission record, AA8A PRI RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	LAST_ADMIT_REC_FAC_INT _ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Last Admission Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last admission record, AA8A PRF RFA = 01 or 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	LAST_BKGRND_REC_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Last Background Record Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	LAST_BKGRND_REC_FAC_I NT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Last Background Record Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the background record, AB11 is not null.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Last Discharge Date	Date of last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	LAST_DSCHRG_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Last Discharge Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last discharge record, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	

Page 313	of	338
----------	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_FULL_ASMT_DT	DATE (7)	N	Last Full Assessment Date	Date of last full assessment, AA8A PRI $RFA = 01, 02, 03$ or 04.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_FULL_ASMT_FAC_INT _ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Last Full Assessment Facility Internal ID	Facility internal identifier from that last full assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 01, 02, 03 or 04.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Date	e Date of last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_5_ASMT_FAC_INT _ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Last PPS 5 Day Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS 5 day assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1 or 5.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_ASMT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Last PPS Assessment Date	Date of last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL ISTRY_VW	LAST_PPS_ASMT_FAC_INT_I D	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Last PPS Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last PPS assessment, AA8B SPC RFA = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Last Quarterly Assessment Date	Date of last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL ISTRY_VW	LAST_QTRY_ASMT_FAC_INT _ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Last Quarterly Assessment Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last quarterly assessment, AA8A PRI RFA = 05 or 10.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_REENTRY_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Last Reentry Date	Date of last background record, AB11 is not null.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_REENTRY_FAC_INT_I D	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Last Reentry Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identifier from the last background record, AB11 is not null.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_ST_FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Last State RUG Facility Internal Identifier	Facility internal identification from the last state RUG calculation, AA8A PRI RFA = 06, 07, 08.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	LAST_ST_RUG_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Last State RUG Date	Date of Last State Rug Calculation, aa8a pri rfa = 06, 07, 08	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	M1A_STAGE_1_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(M1A) Stage 1 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 1 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage one	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	M1B_STAGE_2_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(M1B) Stage 2 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 2 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage two	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	M1C_STAGE_3_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(M1C) Stage 3 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 3 in last 7 days. The number of stage three ulcers on the	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	M1D_STAGE_4_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(M1D) Stage 4 Ulcers	Skin condition: ulcers - stage 4 in last 7 days. This field indicates the number of stage four	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL ISTRY_VW	M2A_PRES_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(M2A) Pressure Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - pressure ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M2B_STASIS_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(M2B) Stasis Ulcers	Skin condition: type of ulcer - stasis ulcer. This field indicates the highest stage indicator of a	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M3_HIST_ULCER	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(M3) History of Resolved Ulcers	Skin condition: history of resolved ulcers. This field indicates if the resident had an ulcer that	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M4A_ABRASIONS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M4A) Abrasions/Bruises	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - abrasions, bruises. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ M4B_BURNS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M4B) Burns 2nd/3rd Degree	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - burns (second or third	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M4C_OPEN_LESIONS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M4C) Open Lesions Other Thar Ulcers/Rashes/Cuts	1 Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - open lesions other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M4D_RASHES	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M4D) Rashes	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - rashes - e.g., intertrigo,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M4E_DESENSIT_SKIN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M4E) Skin Desensitized to Pain/Pressure	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin desensitized to pain	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M4F_SKIN_TEAR_CUT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M4F) Skin Tears/Cuts	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - skin tears or cuts (other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M4G_SURG_WOUND	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M4G) Surgical Wounds	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - surgical wounds. $0 = No$,	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M4H_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M4H) None of Above Skin Problems	Skin condition: other skin problems or lesions present in last 7 days - none of above. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M5A_RELIEF_CHAIR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5A) Pressure Relieving Devices for Chair	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for chair. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M5B_RELIEF_BED	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5B) Pressure Relieving Devices for Bed	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - pressure relieving device(s) for bed. $0 = No$, $1 =$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M5C_TURN_REPO	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5C) Turning/Repositioning Program	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - turning/repositioning program. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M5D_INTER_SKN_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5D) Nutrition/Hydration Intervention to Manage Skin Problems	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - nutrition/hydration intervention. $0 = No, 1 =$	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M5E_ULCER_CARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5E) Ulcer Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - ulcer care. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M5F_SURG_WOUND_CAR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5F) Surgical Wound Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - surgical wound care. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, M5G_APP_DRESSINGS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5G) Application of Dressings	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of dressings. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	M5H_APP_MEDS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5H) Application of Ointments/Medications	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - application of ointments/medications other than	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M5I_PREVNT_SKIN_CARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5I) Other Preventative or Protective Skin Care	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - other preventative/protective skin care other	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M5J_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M5J) None of Above Skin Treatments	Skin condition: skin treatments in last 7 days - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M6A_FOOT_PROB	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M6A) Resident Has 1 or More Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - resident has one or more foot problems. 0	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M6B_INFECT_FOOT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M6B) Infection of Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - infection of foot - e.g., cellulitis, etc. 0 =	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M6C_LESIONS_FOOT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M6C) Open Lesions on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - open lesions on foot. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M6D_TRIMMED	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M6D) Nails/Calluses Trimmed on Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care - nails/calluses trimmed in last 90 days. 0 = No, 1	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M6E_PRVENT_FT_CARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M6E) Received Preventative/Protective Foot Car	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 re days - received preventative/protective foot care.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M6F_DRESSINGS_FOOT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M6F) Application of Dressings to Foot	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - application of dressings. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	M6G_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(M6G) None of Above Foot Problems	Skin condition: foot problems and care in last 7 days - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MCD_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Medicaid CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MCD_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Medicaid RUG Group	This field contains the Medicaid RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MCD_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Medicaid RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicaid set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MCD_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Medicaid RUG Version	This field contains the Medicaid RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MCR_CMI	NUMBER (7.4)	Ν	Medicare CMI Value for RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare Case Mix Index generated in the RUG calculation for this	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MCR_GP	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Medicare RUG Group	This field contains the Medicare RUG group calculated for this assessment by the state MDS	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MCR_SET_CODE	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Medicare RUG CMI Set Used	This field contains the Medicare set code that was used in the RUG calculation for this	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MCR_VR	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Medicare RUG Version	This field contains the Medicare RUG calculator version used for this assessment by the state	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MDCR_ASMT_TRANS_CNT	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Medicare Assessment Transaction Count	The total number of Medicare assessments that went into calculating the record.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N1A_MORNING	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N1A) Morning	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - morning. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N1B_AFTERNOON	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N1B) Afternoon	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - afternoon. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N1C_EVENING	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N1C) Evening	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - evening. This field indicates if the	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	NID_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N1D) None of Above Time Awake	Activity pursuit patterns: time awake over last 7 days - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N2_TM_ACTIVITIES	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(N2) Time Involved in Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: average time involved in activities. If $B1 = 1$, skip to section O. $0 =$	MDS_AVG_ACT_TIME
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N3A_OWN_ROOM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N3A) Prefers Own Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - own room. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N3B_ACTIVITY_RM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N3B) Prefers Day/Activity Room	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - day/activity room. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N3C_INSIDE_NH	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N3C) Prefers Inside NH/Off Unit	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - Inside NH/off unit. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N3D_OUTSIDE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N3D) Prefers Outside Activity	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - outside facility. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N3E_NONE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N3E) None of Above Preferred Activity Settings	Activity pursuit patterns: preferred activity settings - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4A_CARDS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4A) Cards/Other Games	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - cards/other games. $0 = No$, $1 =$	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4B_CRAFTS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4B) Crafts/Arts	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - crafts/arts. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4C_SPORTS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4C) Exercises/Sports	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - exercise/sports. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4D_MUSIC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4D) Music	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - music. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&'	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4E_READING	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4E) Reading/Writing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - reading/writing. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4F_RELIGIOUS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4F) Spiritual/Religious Activities	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - spiritual/religious activities. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4G_TRIPS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4G) Trips/Shopping	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - trips/shopping. 0 = No, 1 = Yes.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4H_WALKING	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4H) Walking/Wheeling Outdoors	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - walking/wheeling outdoors. 0 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4I_TV	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4I) Watching TV	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - watching TV. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4J_GARDENING	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4J) Gardening or Plants	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - gardening or plants. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4K_TALKING	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4K) Talking or Conversing	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - talking or conversing. 0 = No, 1 =	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4L_HELPING	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4L) Helping Others	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - helping others. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N4M_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(N4M) None of Above Activity Preferences	Activity pursuit patterns: general activity preferences - none of above. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_CHK_UNCHK_SP
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N5A_CHG_TYPE_ACT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(N5A) Type of Activities Currently Involved In	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - type of activities involved in. 0 = No	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	N5B_CHG_EXTENT_ACT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(N5B) Extent of Involvement	Activity pursuit patterns: prefers change in daily routine - extent of involvement in activities. 0 =	MDS_CHG_DAILY_ROUTINE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	NATL_LAST_CMPRHNSV_RU G_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	National Last Comprehensive RUG Code	This will be implemented in a future release.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	NATL_ROLLUP_RUG_CD	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	National Rollup RUG Code	This will be implemented in a future release.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	NATL_RUG_VER_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	National RUG Version Code	This will be implemented in a future release.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	O1_NUM_MEDS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(O1) Number of Medications	Medications: number of medications. This field indicates the number of different medications	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	O2_NEW_MEDS	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(O2) New Medications	Medications: new medications. This field indicates if the resident began receiving new	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	O3_INJECTIONS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(O3) Injections	Medications: injections (number days). This field indicates the number of days the resident	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	04A_ANTIPSYCHOTIC	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(O4A) Antipsychotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ O4B_ANTIANXIETY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(O4B) Antianxiety	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - antianxiety.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ O4C_ANTIDEPRESS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(O4C) Antidepressant	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days -	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ O4D_HYPNOTIC	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(O4D) Hypnotic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - hypnotic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ O4E_DIURETIC	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(O4E) Diuretic	Medications: days received the following medication during the last 7 days - diuretic.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1AA_CHEMO	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AB) Dialysis	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ P1AB_DIALYSIS	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AC) IV Medication	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ P1AC_IV_MED	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AD) Intake/Output	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ P1AD_INTAKE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AE) Monitoring Acute Medical Condition	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ P1AE_ACUTE_COND	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AF) Ostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ P1AF_OSTOMY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AG) Oxygen Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ P1AG_OXYGEN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AH) Radiation	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	PIAH_RADIATION	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AI) Suctioning	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ P1AI_SUCTION	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AJ) Tracheostomy Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ P1AJ_TRACH_CARE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AK) Transfusions	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ P1AK_TRANSFUSION	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AL) Ventilator/Respirator	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ PIAL_VENTILATOR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AM) Alcohol/Drug Treatmer Program	nt Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1AM_ALC_ORG_TREAT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1AN_ALZHEIMER	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AN) Alzheimers/Dementia Special Care Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1AO_HOSPICE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AP) Pediatric Unit	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1AP_PEDIATRIC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AQ) Respite Care	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1AQ_RESPITE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AR) Training in Community Skills	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1AR_TRAINING	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1AS) None of Above Special Treatments	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1AS_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P1BAA) Speech Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	PIBAA_SPCH_THR_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P1BAB) Speech Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1BAB_SPCH_THR_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P1BBA) Occupational Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	PIBBA_OCC_THPY_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P1BBB) Occupational Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1BBB_OCC_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P1BCA) Physical Therapy Days	s Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	PIBCA_PHY_THPY_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P1BCB) Physical Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1BCB_PHY_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P1BDA) Respiratory Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	PIBDA_RES_THPY_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P1BDB) Respiratory Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	PIBDB_RES_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P1BEA) Psychological Therapy Days	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	PIBEA_PSY_THPY_DAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P1BEB) Psychological Therapy Minutes	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - therapies	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P1BEB_PSY_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P2A) Special Behavior Symptom Evaluation Program	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
	P2A_BEHAVIOR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P2B) Evaluation by Licensed Mental Health Specialist	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P2B_EVALUATED	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P2C) Group Therapy	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P2C_GROUP_THRPY	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P2D) Resident-Specific Deliberate Changes in Environment	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P2D_EN_CHG_4_MOOD	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P2E) Reorientation	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P2E_REORIENT	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P2F) None of Above Intervention Programs	Special treatments and procedures: intervention programs for mood, behavior, cognitive loss -	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P2F_NONE_ABOVE	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(P3A) Passive Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	MDS_CHECK_UNCHECK
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3A_NR_MOTION_PASS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P3B) Active Range of Motion	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - range of motion	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3B_NR_MOTION_ACTV	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P3C) Splint or Brace Assistance	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - splint or brace	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3C_NR_SPLINT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P3D) Bed Mobility	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3D_NR_BED_MOBILE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P3E) Transfer	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3E_NR_TRANSFER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P3F) Walking	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3F_NR_WALKING	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P3G) Dressing/Grooming	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3G_NR_DRESS_GROOM	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P3H) Eating/Swallowing	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3H_NR_EATING	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P31) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	e Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3I_NR_AMPUTA_CARE	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	(P31) Amputation/Prosthesis Care	e Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3J_NR_COMMUNICAT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P3J) Communication	Special treatments and procedures: nursing rehabilitation/restorative care - training and skill	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P3K_NR_OTHER	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P4A) Full Bed Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - full bed rails on all sides of bed. $0 =$	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
- NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, P4A_BED_RAILS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P4B) Other Side Rails	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - other types of side rails used. $0 = Not$	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P4B_OTH_RAILS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P4C) Trunk Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - trunk restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 =	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P4C_TRUNK_REST	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P4D) Limb Restraint	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - limb restraint. 0 = Not used, 1 = Used	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P4D_LIMB_REST	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P4E) Chair Prevents Rising	Special treatments and procedures: devices and restraints - chair prevents rising. 0 = Not used, 1	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P4E_CHR_PRVNT_RISE	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	MDS_DEVICES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P5_HOSP_STAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P5) Hospital Stays	Special treatments and procedures: Hospital stays. The number of times the resident was	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P6_ER_VISIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P7) Physician Visits	Special treatments and procedures: physician visits. The number of days the physician or an	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P7_PHYS_VISIT	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P8) Physicians Orders	Special treatments and procedures: physician orders. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P8_PHYS_ORDERS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(P9) Abnormal Lab Values	Special treatments and procedures: abnormal lab values. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The '&' character was a	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P9_AB_LAB_VALUES	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	Previous Record Date	Previous Record Date	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	P_REC_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(P1AA) Chemotherapy	Special treatments and procedures: special treatments, procedures, and programs - special	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	Q1A_RES_RETURN	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(Q1A) Resident Wishes to Return to Community	n Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - resident wishes to return to	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, Q1B_SUPPORT_RES	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(Q1B) Resident Supported by Someone Positive Toward Discharge	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - support person positive toward	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	Q1C_SHORT_STAY	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(Q1C) Discharge within 90 Days	Discharge potential and overall status: discharge potential - stay projected to be of short duration.	MDS_DISCHARGE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	Q2_OVERALL_CHG	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(Q2) Change in Care Needs	Discharge potential and overall status: overall change in care needs. $0 = No$ change, $1 =$	MDS_CHG_CARE
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	R1A_ASMT_PART_RES	VARCHAR2 (3)	Ν	(R1A) Resident Participated in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - resident. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$. The	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	RIB_ASMT_PART_FAM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(R1B) Family Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - family. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$, $2 = No$	MDS_NO_YES_FAM

able Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, R1C_ASMT_PART_SIGO	VARCHAR2 (4)	Ν	(R1C) Significant Other Participation in Assessment	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - significant other. $0 = No$, $1 =$	MDS_NO_YES_NONE
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	R2B_COMPLETE_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(R2B) Date Assessment Complete	Assessment/discharge information: participation in assessment - date RN coordinator signed	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, R3A_DISCHARGE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	(R3A) Resident Discharge Disposition Code	Assessment/discharge information: code for resident discharge disposition. 1 = Private	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, R3B_STATE_CD	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	(R3B) State Code	Assessment/discharge information: optional state code.	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, R4_DISCHARGE_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(R4) Discharge Date	Assessment/discharge information: discharge date.	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, REC_TYPE	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Record Type	Record type. This is a calculated field based on the combination of the AA8A PRI RFA and	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, RES_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, RES_MATCH_CRITERIA	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Resident Match Criteria	This field is used in determining if a record should be written to the resident history table. It	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, RGN_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Region Code	The regional location of the provider.	CSP_CMS_RGN_CD
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, RSDNT_AGE_NUM	NUMBER (3.0)	Ν	Resident Age Number	The resident's age at the assessment's target date. Calculated by subtracting the (AA3)Birth Date	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Version	This field contains the version number of the vendor software being used by the facility or the	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, SFT_VER	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	Software Vendor ID	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the facility is using	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (7)	Ν	Submission Requirement	0 = Default for all records prior to the submission requirement field being added to the	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, SUB_REQ	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	T1B_ORDER_THPY	VARCHAR2 (3)	N	(T1B) Ordered Therapies	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - ordered therapies. $0 = No$, $1 = Yes$.	MDS_NO_YES_SP
.TL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL STRY_VW	, T1C_THPY_DAYS	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(T1C) Therapy Days	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of days of therapy until	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
TATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	, T1D_THPY_MIN	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ν	(T1D) Therapy Minutes	Multistate supplement: special treatments and procedures - estimate of minutes of therapy until	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	T3MCARE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	(T3) Medicare Submitted RUG	Multistate supplement: Medicare case mix group. Medicare RUG value submitted by	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	T3STATE_SBMTD_RUG	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	State Case Mix Group	The software calculated RUG-III Classification for the State case mix field using the State-	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	TARGET_DATE	DATE (7)	Ν	Target Date	For MDS, the target date is the R4 Discharge Date for any discharge, the A4A Reentry Date	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	TOT_ROLLUP_FAC_CNT	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Total Rollup Facility Count	The total number of facilities that went into calculating the record.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	, TRGT_MO	DATE (7)	Ν	RPT Target Month	The start of the quarter for which the data was pulled. For example data from the RPT table for	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	UPDATED_DATE	DATE (7)	Ν	Updated Date	This is the date the row was last updated in the assessment table in the state system.	
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA01A_DELIURIUM_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA01A) Delirium Triggered	RAP summary: delirium - triggered. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 = Triggered$, $(-) = Determination$	MDS_NO_YES
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA01B_DELIURIUM_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA01B) Delirium Care Plannin Decision	g RAP summary: delirium - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA02A_COG_LOSS_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA02A) Cognitive Loss Triggered	RAP summary: cognitive loss - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA02B_COG_LOSS_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA02B) Cognitive Loss Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: cognitive loss - proceed with care. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 = Triggered$, $(-) =$	MDS_NO_YES
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA03A_VISUAL_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA03A) Visual Function Triggered Code	(VA03A) Visual function triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA03B_VISUAL_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA03B) Visual Function Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: visual function - proceed with care. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 = Triggered$, $(-) =$	MDS_NO_YES
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA04A_COMM_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA04A) Communication Triggered	RAP summary: communication - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA04B_COMM_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA04B) Communication Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: communication - proceed with care. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 = Triggered$, $(-) =$	MDS_NO_YES
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA05A_ADL_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA05A) ADL Functional Potential Triggered	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation potential - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 =	MDS_NO_YES
ATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL HSTRY_VW	VA05B_ADL_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA05B) ADL Functional Potential Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: ADL functional/rehabilitation n potential - proceed with care. $0 = Not$ triggered,	MDS_NO_YES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA06A_INCONT_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA06A) Urinary Incontinence Triggered Code	(VA06A) Urinary incontinence triggered code.	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA06B_INCONT_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA06B) Urinary Incontinence Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: urinary incontinence and indwelling catheter - proceed with care. 0 = Not	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA07A_PSYCH_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA07A) Psychosocial Well- being Triggered	RAP summary: psychological well-being - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA07B_PSYCH_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA07B) Psychosocial Well- being Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: psychological well-being - proceed with care. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 =$	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA08A_MOOD_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA08A) Mood State Triggered	RAP summary: mood state - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA08B_MOOD_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA08B) Mood State Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: mood state - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA09A_BEHAVE_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA09A) Behavioral Symptoms Triggered	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA09B_BEHAVE_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA09B) Behavioral Symptoms Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: behavioral symptoms - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA10A_ACTIV_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA10A) Activities Triggered	RAP summary: activities - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA10B_ACTIV_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA10B) Activities Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: activities - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA11A_FALLS_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA11A) Falls Triggered	RAP summary: falls - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) = Determination	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA11B_FALLS_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA11B) Falls Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: falls - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA12A_NUTRITION_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA12A) Nutritional Status Triggered	RAP summary: nutritional status - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA12B_NUTRITION_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA12B) Nutritional Status Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: nutritional status - proceed with care. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 = Triggered$, $(-) =$	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA13A_FEED_TUBE_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA13A) Feeding Tubes Triggered	RAP summary: feeding tubes - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA13B_FEED_TUBE_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA13B) Feeding Tubes Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: feeding tubes - proceed with care. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 = Triggered$, $(-) =$	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA14A_DEHYDRAT_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA14A) Dehydration Triggered	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA14B_DEHYDRAT_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA14B) Dehydration Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dehydration/fluid maintenance - proceed with care. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 =$	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ VA15A_DENTAL_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA15A) Dental Care Triggered	RAP summary: dental care - triggered. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 = Triggered$, $(-) = Determination$	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, VA15B_DENTAL_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA15B) Dental Care Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: dental care - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ VA16A_PRS_ULCER_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA16A) Pressure Ulcers Triggered	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA16B_PRS_ULCER_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA16B) Pressure Ulcers Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: pressure ulcers - proceed with care. $0 = Not$ triggered, $1 = Triggered$, $(-) =$	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ VA17A_DRUG_USER_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA17A) Psychotropic Drug Use Triggered	e RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA17B_DRUG_USER_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA17B) Psychotropic Drug Use Care Planning Decision	e RAP summary: psychotropic drug use - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA18A_RESTRAINT_TR	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA18A) Physical Restraints Triggered	RAP summary: physical restraints - triggered. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VA18B_RESTRAINT_PC	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	(VA18B) Physical Restraints Care Planning Decision	RAP summary: physical restraints - proceed with care. 0 = Not triggered, 1 = Triggered, (-) =	MDS_NO_YES
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	_ VB2_RAP_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(VB2) RAP Date	RAP summary: RAP assessment signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	, VB4_CARE_PLAN_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	(VB4) Care Planning Decision Date	RAP Summary: care plan signature date. The '&' character was a valid value for 'Unknown' before	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VCODE1	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	MDS Version Completed Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS RAI form was completed for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_RSDNT_PRFL _HSTRY_VW	VCODE2	VARCHAR2 (5)	Ν	MDS Data Specs Version Code	This field indicates which version of the MDS layout is being submitted for this assessment.	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC TVTY_VW	AA8A_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(AA8A) Primary Reason for Assessment	Primary reason for assessment. $01 = $ Admission assessment, $02 =$ Annual assessment, $03 =$	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC TVTY_VW	AA8B_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	(AA8B) Assessment Codes for Medicare PPS State	Special reason for assessment. 1 = Medicare 5- day assessment, 2 = Medicare 30-day	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC TVTY_VW	FREQ_CNT	NUMBER (9.0)	Ν	MDS Submission Frequency Count	MDS Submission Frequency Count	
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC TVTY_VW	QTR_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Quarter Date	The first day of a quarter in which the calculations have been ran for.	

7/9/20 6:29 AM

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_SUBMSN_AC TVTY_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Agent Identifier	This is the identification of the current software agent used by the facility to handle the	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	BRWSR_TXT	VARCHAR2 (200)	Ν	Browser Text	This is the name and/or version number of the submitters browser.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	COMPLETE_DATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Complete Date	The date and time the report finished running.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	FAC_INT_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Facility Internal Identifier	The CMS facility internal identifier that is unique within a state. For the	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	MDS_SUBM_SEQ_NBR	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	MDS Submission Sequence Number	Unique identifier of the submission file that contains this assessment when combined with	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	NBR_DUPLICATE_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Number of Duplicate Records	This field contains the total number of duplciate assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	NBR_PROCESSED_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Number of Processed Records	This field contains the total number of processed records.	1
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	NBR_REJECTED_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Number of Rejected Records	The number of rejected MDS records in the submission file.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	NBR_REJ_OBRA	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Number of Rejected OBRA Assessment records	This field contains the total number of rejected OBRA assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	NBR_REJ_PPS	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Number of Rejectec PPS Assessment Records	This field contains the total number of rejected PPS assessment records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	NBR_REJ_TRK	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Number of Rejected Tracking Form Records	This field contains the total number of rejected tracking form records.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	NBR_SUBMITTED_RECS	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Number of Submitted Records	This field contains the total number of submittee assessment records.	1
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	O_OO_COUNT	NUMBER (5.0)	Ν	Other State Assessment Count	This field contains the total number of submittee Other State assessment records.	1
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	PRODUCTION	CHAR (1)	Ν	Production Submission	This field contains indicates whether an assessment was submitted as a test submission	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	SFTW_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Identifier	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the provider is	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	State Prepared Date	This field represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_MDS_SUBM_INFO_ VW	SUBMISSION_DATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	CURRENT_FAC_INTERNAL_I D	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	DEATH_DATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	DOB	DATE (8)	Ν	Date of Birth	This column contains the resident's date of birth.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	EFFECTIVE_DATE	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records and is based or	L
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African-American.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	h This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity h is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_UNKNOWN_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Ethnicity Unknown Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is unknown.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	FACESHEET_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	Ν	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	GENDER	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Gender	This column contains the resident's gender code.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	HHA_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	Ν	HHA Indicator	This field indicates if the resident has had an OASIS assessment from an HHA.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	IRF_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	Ν	IRF Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an IRF-PAI assessment.	

_

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	N	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	Ν	MBI Number	The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	MDS_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	Ν	MDS Indicator	This field indicates if resident has had an MDS assessment from a NH.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	MIDDLE_NAME	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Middle Name	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RACE	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Race	This column contains the race indicator.	MDS_RACE
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RESIDENT_INTERNAL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RES_CHG_TIMESTAMP	DATE (8)	Ν	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RES_MEDICAID_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	RES_MEDICARE_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	SB_INDICATOR	CHAR (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 2.0 swing bed assessment.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	SSN	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_RESIDENT_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_RSDNT	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's date of birth.	
NATL_RSDNT	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African-American.	

Page	329	of	338
------	-----	----	-----

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	n This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity n is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_UNKNOWN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Unknown Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is unknown.	
NATL_RSDNT	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	
NATL_RSDNT	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
JATL_RSDNT	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	
NATL_RSDNT	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	Ν	MBI Number	The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RSDNT	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Race Indicator	This column contains the race indicator.	
NATL_RSDNT	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was	
NATL_RSDNT	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident.	
NATL_RSDNT	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
ATL_RSDNT	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	This column contains the two-character state abbreviation.	
ATL_RSDNT	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's date of birth.	
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African-American.	ETHNCTY_CD
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	ETHNCTY_CD
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	ETHNCTY_CD
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	ETHNCTY_CD
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	GNDR_CD
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	HHA_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	HHA Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an OASIS assessment from an HHA.	RSDNT_HHA_IND_CD
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Hospice Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had a Hospice assessment.	RSDNT_HOSPC_IND_CD
ATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	IRF Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an IRF-PAI assessment.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	LTCH Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had an LTCH assessment.	RSDNT_LTCH_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	Ν	MBI Number	The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	MDS Indicator	This column indicates if resident has had an MDS 2.0 SUB_REQ 3 assessment from a NH.	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	NH2_SR2_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Nursing Home MDS 2 SUB_REQ 2 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 2.0, SUB_REQ 2 assessment.	RSDNT_NH2_SR2_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	NH3_SR2_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 2 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 2 assessment.	RSDNT_NH3_SR2_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 3 assessment.	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Race ID	This column contains the race indicator.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Swing Bed MDS 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0 assessment from a swing bed provider.	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had a MDS 2.0 swing bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_RSDNT_ALL_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Birth Date	This column contains the resident's date of birth.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Death Date	This column contains the resident's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is African-American.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	n This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the resident's ethnicity is white.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates if a facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been received for a resident. A	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	First Name	This column contains the resident's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Gender ID	This column contains the resident's gender code.	GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	HHA_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	HHA Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an OASIS assessment from an HHA.	RSDNT_HHA_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Hospice Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had a Hospice assessment.	RSDNT_HOSPC_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	IRF Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an IRF-PAI assessment.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	Last Name	This column contains the resident's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	LTCH Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an LTCH assessment.	RSDNT_LTCH_IND_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	Ν	MBI Number	The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the resident's middle initial.	
JATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	MDS Indicator	This column indicates if resident has had an MDS 2.0 SUB_REQ 3 assessment from a NH.	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
ATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 3 assessment.	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD
WATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Race ID	This column contains the race indicator.	
NATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	N	Resident Change Timestamp	This column contains a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was	
IATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
ATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
ATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Resident Medicare Number	This column contains the resident's Medicare number.	
ATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	N	Swing Bed MDS 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had an MDS 3.0 assessment from a swing bed provider.	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
ATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Indicator	This column indicates if the resident has had a MDS 2.0 swing bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD
ATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Social Security Number	This column contains the resident's Social Security Number.	
ATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
IATL_RSDNT_FED_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
IATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	BIRTH_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Birth Date	This column contains the patient's birth date.	
ATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
ATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	DEATH_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Death Date	This column contains the patient's date of death.	
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is African-American.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	This column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is White.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates whether an MDS 2.0 facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been	
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	First Name	This column contains the patient's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Gender	This column contains a code identifying the patient's gender.	IRF_GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	HHA_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	HHA Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had an OASIS assessment from an HHA.	RSDNT_HHA_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	HOSPC_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Hospice Indicator	This item indicates whether the patient has hospice (HIS) records in the QIES national	
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	IRF_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	IRF Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had an IRF-PAI assessment.	RSDNT_IRF_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	Last Name	This column contains the patient's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	LTCH_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	LTCH Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had an LTCH CARE assessment from a long term care	RSDNT_LTCH_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	Ν	Medicare Beneficiary ID Number	r The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the patient's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	MDS_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	MDS Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had an MDS 2.0 SUB_REQ 3 assessment from a NH.	RSDNT_MDS_IND_CD
NATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	NH3_SR3_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Nursing Home MDS 3 SUB_REQ 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had an MDS 3.0, SUB_REQ 3 assessment.	RSDNT_NH3_SR3_IND_CD

able Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
ATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Race ID	This column is for the definition of the patient's race.	
ATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Resident Change Timestamp	This is a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was changed. It is used	
ATL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system, which identifies a resident. The combination of	
TL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
TL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Patient Medicare ID	This column contains the patient's Medicare number.	
TL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	SB3_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Swing Bed MDS 3 Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had an MDS 3.0 assessment from a swing bed provider.	RSDNT_SB3_IND_CD
TL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	SB_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Swing Bed Indicator	This column indicates if the patient has had a MDS 2.0 swing bed assessment.	RSDNT_SB_IND_CD
TL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Social Security Number	This column contains the patient's SSN (Social Security Number).	
TL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
TL_RSDNT_IRF_VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
TL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF W	BIRTH_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Birth Date	This column contains the patient's birth date.	
ATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF W	CRNT_FAC_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Current Facility Internal ID	This column identifies the current facility for the resident identified from the most recent	
TL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF W	DEATH_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	Death Date	This column contains the patient's date of death.	
.TL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF W	EFCTV_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Effective Date	This date represents the most current effective date from the assessment records. For MDS 3.0,	
.TL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF W	ETHNCTY_AFRCN_AMRCN_ SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity African American Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is African-American.	ETHNCTY_CD
.TL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF W	ETHNCTY_AMRCN_INDN_A K_NTV_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Ethnicity American Indian/Alaskan Native Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is American Indian or Alaskan Native.	ETHNCTY_CD
TL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF W	ETHNCTY_ASN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Asian Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is Asian.	ETHNCTY_CD
TL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF W	ETHNCTY_HSPNC_LTN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity Hispanic/Latino Switch	h This column indicates if the patient's ethnicity is Hispanic or Latino.	ETHNCTY_CD

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	ETHNCTY_NTV_HI_PCFC_IS LNDR_SW	VARCHAR2(1)	Ν	Ethnicity Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is h native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	ETHNCTY_WHT_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Ethnicity White Switch	This column indicates if the patient's race is White.	ETHNCTY_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	FACESHEET_IND	CHAR (1)	Ν	Facesheet Indicator	This column indicates whether an MDS 2.0 facesheet (Section AB and AC) has been	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	FIRST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	First Name	This column contains the patient's first name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	GNDR_ID	NUMBER (1.0)	Ν	Gender	This column contains a code identifying the patient's gender.	IRF_GNDR_CD
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	LAST_NAME	VARCHAR2 (18)	Ν	Last Name	This column contains the patient's last name.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	MBI_NUM	VARCHAR2 (11)	Ν	Medicare Beneficiary ID Numbe	r The data in this column contains the unique Medicare Beneficiary Identifier (MBI) that	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	MDL_INITL_TXT	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Middle Initial Text	This column contains the patient's middle initial.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	RACE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	Race ID	This column is for the definition of the patient's race.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	RSDNT_CHG_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Resident Change Timestamp	This is a timestamp indicating when the resident identifying information was changed. It is used	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Resident Internal ID	This is a unique number, assigned by the system which identifies a resident. The combination of	,
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	RSDNT_MDCD_NBR	VARCHAR2 (14)	Ν	Resident Medicaid Number	This column contains the resident's Medicaid number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	RSDNT_MDCR_NBR	VARCHAR2 (12)	Ν	Patient Medicare ID	This column contains the patient's Medicare number.	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	SSN_NUM	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Social Security Number	This column contains the patient's SSN (Social Security Number).	
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	This column contains the state abbreviation code.	STATES
NATL_RSDNT_SMRY_IRF _VW	ST_PREPD_DT	DATE (7)	Ν	State Prepared Date	This column represents the date when the state prepared the data to be pulled to the national.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	AGENT_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Agent Identifier	This is the identification of the current software agent used by the facility to handle the	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	CMPLTN_DT	DATE (8)	Ν	Completion Date	This is the completion date of the assessment data record.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	PRODN_SW	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Production Switch	This is a switch contained in the header record of the data record submission record that	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	PRRTY_NUM	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Priority Number	This number indicates the priority of the submission files as they are submitted to the	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	PRVDR_INTRNL_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Provider Internal ID	This field is used as a key to uniquely identify the provider.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_BGN_NUM	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Record Begin Number	This is the number used to begin the count of the number of records contained in the submission	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_DUP_CNT	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Record Duplicate Count	The number of records that were duplicates in the submission file.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_PRCSD_CNT	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Record Processed Count	The number of records that were processed in the submission file.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_RJCTD_CNT	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Record Rejected Count	The number of records that were rejected in the submission file.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	REC_SBMTD_CNT	NUMBER (7.0)	Ν	Records Submitted Count	This field contains the total number of assessment records submitted.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	RSN_CD	NUMBER (4.0)	Ν	Reason CD	This is the reason why the record in the submission file was rejected.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	SB_SUBMSN_SQNC_NUM	NUMBER (10.0)	Ν	Swing Bed Submission Sequence Number	e Internal database tracking number for submissions.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	SFTWR_ID	VARCHAR2 (9)	Ν	Software Identifier	This field contains the identification number of the software vendor or agent the provider is	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	STATE_CD	VARCHAR2 (2)	Ν	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	STATES
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	STUS_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Status CD	This is the code indicating the status of the submitted record, Accepted or Rejected.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	SUBMSN_DT	DATE (8)	N	Submission Date	The date the submission was received by the system.	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	SUBMSN_FIL_NAME	VARCHAR2 (40)	N	Submission File Name	This is the name of the submission file which was sent to the state	
NATL_SB_SUBMSN_VW	THRD_NUM	NUMBER (4.0)	N	Thread Number	This is the number corresponding to the thread that processed the submission.	
NATL_STATES	DWNTM_LNGTH_HR	NUMBER (22)	Ν	Downtime Length Hour	The length of the downtime in hours.	

Table Name	Field Name	Data Type	Primary Key	Short Description	Item Description	Code Table Name
NATL_STATES	DWNTM_STRT_HR	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Downtime Start Hour	The hour the downtime started.	
NATL_STATES	DWNTM_STRT_MIN	NUMBER (2.0)	Ν	Downtime Start Minute	The minute the downtime started.	
NATL_STATES	HCFA_REGION	VARCHAR2 (10)	Ν	Health Care Financing Administration Region	The region where the Health Care Financing Administration is located.	
NATL_STATES	NAME	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ν	Name	The name of the State.	
NATL_STATES	PULL_IND	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Pulled Indicator	Date the processing was completed against the national database.	
NATL_STATES	ST	CHAR (2)	Y	State	The state name.	
NATL_STATES	TIME_ZONE	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ν	Time Zone	The time zone for the region.	
NATL_STATES	TMZN_OFST_HR	NUMBER (2.0)	N	Time Zone Offsite Hour	Time Zone Offsite Hour	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_ SUBREQ	_ ASMT_SYS_ID	NUMBER (22)	Y	Assessment System ID	This column indicates the assessment system type identifier.	ASMT_SYS
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_ SUBREQ	_ CREAT_TS	DATE (7)	Ν	Create Timestamp	Date and Time record was created.	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_ SUBREQ	_ CREAT_USER_ID	VARCHAR2 (30)	Ν	Create User ID	The ID of user who created the record.	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_ SUBREQ	_ RSDNT_INTRNL_ID	NUMBER (10.0)	Y	Resident Internal ID	A unique number, assigned by the submission system, which identifies a resident. The	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_ SUBREQ	_ STATE_ID	VARCHAR2 (2)	Y	State ID	The two-character state abbreviation.	
RSDNT_X_ASMT_SYS_X_ SUBREQ	_ SUBMSN_RQRD_CD	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y	Submission Required Code	This column contains the submission required code value.	ASMT_SUBMSN_RQRD_TYPE